

**SK≡PTIKO**  
science & spirituality

# ***JIHAD AGAINST MICHAEL AQUINO?***

**#505-SUBLIMINAL-JIHAD**



1  
00:00:03,030 --> 00:00:01,670  
sorry for a [h\_\_h] do you think you can

2  
00:00:05,349 --> 00:00:03,040  
elude us forever carlos

3  
00:00:06,070 --> 00:00:05,359  
huh wait you got the wrong guy my name's

4  
00:00:08,790 --> 00:00:06,080  
simon

5  
00:00:09,750 --> 00:00:08,800  
look look just let me go there's no need

6  
00:00:13,030 --> 00:00:09,760  
to kill me

7  
00:00:13,830 --> 00:00:13,040  
i haven't seen your face oh yeah no no i

8  
00:00:16,070 --> 00:00:13,840  
didn't

9  
00:00:17,269 --> 00:00:16,080  
say it the game's over your career as an

10  
00:00:17,910 --> 00:00:17,279  
international terrorist has been well

11  
00:00:20,710 --> 00:00:17,920  
documented

12  
00:00:21,910 --> 00:00:20,720  
oh yeah oh yeah no no no i saw cars

13  
00:00:25,269 --> 00:00:21,920

that's all

14

00:00:27,269 --> 00:00:25,279

come on i'm not a terrorist

15

00:00:29,429 --> 00:00:27,279

i'm actually a complete coward if i ever

16

00:00:32,069 --> 00:00:29,439

saw god oh god oh

17

00:00:32,709 --> 00:00:32,079

please don't don't don't don't kill me

18

00:00:37,830 --> 00:00:32,719

yes

19

00:00:41,110 --> 00:00:37,840

fun days

20

00:00:41,910 --> 00:00:41,120

arnold schwarzenegger tom arnold bill

21

00:00:44,950 --> 00:00:41,920

paxton

22

00:00:47,750 --> 00:00:44,960

yucking it up in true lies about a fun

23

00:00:48,389 --> 00:00:47,760

covert intelligence operation not at all

24

00:00:51,270 --> 00:00:48,399

scary

25

00:00:51,750 --> 00:00:51,280

where the terrorists are really just

26

00:00:56,950 --> 00:00:51,760

used

27

00:00:58,310 --> 00:00:56,960

car salesmen oh the good old days

28

00:01:01,029 --> 00:00:58,320

oh maybe they weren't so good here's

29

00:01:03,430 --> 00:01:01,039

what was really going on

30

00:01:05,429 --> 00:01:03,440

well he cut his teeth in vietnam i mean

31

00:01:07,109 --> 00:01:05,439

doing this very very spooky operation

32

00:01:09,910 --> 00:01:07,119

called that wandering soul

33

00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:09,920

he developed these recordings known as

34

00:01:12,630 --> 00:01:11,439

ghost tape number 10 and

35

00:01:14,950 --> 00:01:12,640

basically what they would do is they

36

00:01:17,350 --> 00:01:14,960

would play these uh sort of eerie

37

00:01:19,749 --> 00:01:17,360

sounds and wailings the idea of this was

38

00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:19,759

to sort of suggest and to play off the

39

00:01:23,429 --> 00:01:21,200

what they imagined as being the

40

00:01:25,990 --> 00:01:23,439

vietnamese belief in wandering

41

00:01:27,270 --> 00:01:26,000

ghosts and spirits it's very sam harris

42

00:01:28,390 --> 00:01:27,280

have a sneering thing where it's like oh

43

00:01:30,710 --> 00:01:28,400

we can manipulate

44

00:01:32,069 --> 00:01:30,720

these savages beliefs even to bring it

45

00:01:35,350 --> 00:01:32,079

up to the 80s to the

46

00:01:37,990 --> 00:01:35,360

to michael quino's very odd performances

47

00:01:39,270 --> 00:01:38,000

on oprah and the geraldo show when he

48

00:01:41,590 --> 00:01:39,280

went on to

49

00:01:43,910 --> 00:01:41,600

you know basically defend the temple of

50

00:01:45,510 --> 00:01:43,920

set and satanic practices and stuff

51  
00:01:47,030 --> 00:01:45,520  
during the height of the so-called

52  
00:01:48,710 --> 00:01:47,040  
satanic panic you could almost see a

53  
00:01:49,350 --> 00:01:48,720  
parallel between operation wandering

54  
00:01:51,510 --> 00:01:49,360  
soul

55  
00:01:52,630 --> 00:01:51,520  
and what he was doing there because he

56  
00:01:54,630 --> 00:01:52,640  
was going on tv

57  
00:01:56,389 --> 00:01:54,640  
in such a provocative way where it's

58  
00:01:57,109 --> 00:01:56,399  
like he knew he was going to basically

59  
00:01:59,109 --> 00:01:57,119  
trigger

60  
00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:59,119  
all the kind of conservative christian

61  
00:02:02,950 --> 00:02:00,320  
types that were

62  
00:02:04,630 --> 00:02:02,960  
being terrified by what oprah and

63  
00:02:06,230 --> 00:02:04,640

gerald and all these other people

64

00:02:07,990 --> 00:02:06,240

were saying about how there's these evil

65

00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:08,000

cults but then he was also sitting there

66

00:02:11,110 --> 00:02:10,239

and going like that is actually not true

67

00:02:13,350 --> 00:02:11,120

i am

68

00:02:14,229 --> 00:02:13,360

you know i might have devil eyebrows and

69

00:02:16,470 --> 00:02:14,239

have this like

70

00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:16,480

you know like very witchy wife and stuff

71

00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:18,239

and seem very sinister

72

00:02:21,750 --> 00:02:19,840

but you know actually there's nothing to

73

00:02:24,470 --> 00:02:21,760

see here it almost like it

74

00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:24,480

in in the sense of the real goal of the

75

00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:26,160

recording of wandering soul

76  
00:02:29,430 --> 00:02:28,160  
was to get the the vietcong soldiers to

77  
00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:29,440  
re to get angry

78  
00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:31,440  
and reveal their position and expose

79  
00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:32,800  
themselves and

80  
00:02:36,630 --> 00:02:34,959  
it was it was all about eliciting a

81  
00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:36,640  
psychological reaction

82  
00:02:40,390 --> 00:02:39,040  
that was actually not exactly what the

83  
00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:40,400  
kind of ostensible goal

84  
00:02:45,270 --> 00:02:43,599  
of the operate of the psyop so i got

85  
00:02:47,190 --> 00:02:45,280  
this interview coming up with the guys

86  
00:02:48,150 --> 00:02:47,200  
from subliminal jihad which is a

87  
00:02:50,309 --> 00:02:48,160  
fantastic

88  
00:02:51,509 --> 00:02:50,319

podcast that i discovered and i want you

89

00:02:53,589 --> 00:02:51,519

to check out as well

90

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:53,599

we cover so many topics in this

91

00:02:59,030 --> 00:02:55,840

interview but one of the focus points

92

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:59,040

is this guy michael aquino who is a

93

00:03:02,390 --> 00:02:59,680

satanist

94

00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:02,400

pedophile probably murderer of children

95

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:04,000

almost for sure

96

00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:07,120

and a guy who was legitimately

97

00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:09,120

embraced by our military and

98

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:11,040

intelligence organizations i mean he was

99

00:03:14,070 --> 00:03:11,840

totally

100

00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:14,080

embedded he was highly highly regarded

101  
00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:15,280  
for his knowledge and

102  
00:03:21,030 --> 00:03:19,200  
insights for mind control and mind games

103  
00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:21,040  
here's an additional clip yeah i think

104  
00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:22,480  
that you know for instance you mentioned

105  
00:03:24,550 --> 00:03:23,760  
it's working on the devil you know this

106  
00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:24,560  
is a huge

107  
00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:26,239  
uh flashpoint in our culture a huge

108  
00:03:30,390 --> 00:03:27,920  
controversy over uh

109  
00:03:31,030 --> 00:03:30,400  
lil nos x's video a common point that

110  
00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:31,040  
people made

111  
00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:32,560  
of these v the video was that well you

112  
00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:34,400  
know look at the ending you know little

113  
00:03:37,670 --> 00:03:35,599

not sex actually

114

00:03:38,869 --> 00:03:37,680

he's using his sexuality to seduce the

115

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:38,879

devil but in the end

116

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:40,400

he kills the devil and then he puts the

117

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:42,400

devil's horns on himself so really he's

118

00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:44,000

killing satan so isn't that

119

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:45,760

good and it's like well you know if you

120

00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:47,200

think about what these people like

121

00:03:50,309 --> 00:03:48,720

michael aquino for instance

122

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:50,319

what they really believe like that

123

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:52,000

actually matches up perfectly

124

00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:53,680

with their ideas about their how their

125

00:03:57,110 --> 00:03:55,280

relationship with these entities work

126  
00:03:59,509 --> 00:03:57,120  
you know they of course no one's ever

127  
00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:59,519  
gonna sign on to like the christian idea

128  
00:04:01,670 --> 00:04:00,080  
of

129  
00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:01,680  
a deal with the devil like that people

130  
00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:03,360  
will warn you about no one would take

131  
00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:04,720  
that deal probably

132  
00:04:08,149 --> 00:04:06,319  
you know it's because they think that

133  
00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:08,159  
they have a loophole they always have a

134  
00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:09,760  
way out you know and oftentimes it's

135  
00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:11,439  
because they can ascend themselves

136  
00:04:15,429 --> 00:04:13,599  
they can become you know the dark prince

137  
00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:15,439  
or you know the god unto themselves

138  
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:17,600

that's exactly what sethianism teaches

139

00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:19,040

like which is

140

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:21,199

you know there's a vulgar more

141

00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:22,479

secularized version of that

142

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:24,479

in the church of satan and even further

143

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:26,160

more secularized version of that and

144

00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:28,320

the satanic temple where you have the

145

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:29,440

idea that they're

146

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:32,000

you know you can yourself it's all about

147

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:33,360

the the aggrandizement of itself you

148

00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:34,720

know the ascension of the self

149

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:37,520

the godhood of the becoming a god yeah

150

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:38,960

exactly they think that they're they're

151  
00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:41,040  
not going to be accountable because

152  
00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:43,360  
they will you know find a loophole that

153  
00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:44,400  
they will become

154  
00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:47,440  
said before i'm not

155  
00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:50,400  
into staring into the abyss and i don't

156  
00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:52,880  
want to do it in this case

157  
00:04:57,110 --> 00:04:55,199  
but i do feel like we do need to reach

158  
00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:57,120  
as i keep saying in this interview

159  
00:05:01,590 --> 00:05:00,320  
terra firma we need to have some kind of

160  
00:05:04,469 --> 00:05:01,600  
ground that we stand

161  
00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:04,479  
on to at least look out and assess the

162  
00:05:08,710 --> 00:05:06,960  
playing field

163  
00:05:09,990 --> 00:05:08,720

welcome to skeptico where we explore

164

00:05:12,469 --> 00:05:10,000

controversial science and

165

00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:12,479

spirituality with leading researchers

166

00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:13,280

thinkers

167

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:15,199

and their critics i'm your host alex

168

00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:17,759

karis and today we welcome

169

00:05:23,270 --> 00:05:21,520

two very interesting guys creators of a

170

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:23,280

remarkable podcast

171

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:26,960

called subliminal jihad we have dimitri

172

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:28,160

poshlost

173

00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:30,880

and khalid bin yakib here to join me now

174

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:32,639

i had to struggle through those names

175

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:33,759

guys did i get

176  
00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:37,360  
was that okay yeah yeah yeah you did it

177  
00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:38,560  
well right

178  
00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:40,320  
because because like i said from here on

179  
00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:42,400  
out it's it's dimitri and khalid the

180  
00:05:45,430 --> 00:05:43,520  
whole way

181  
00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:45,440  
yeah that sounds like it works for me

182  
00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:51,590  
so you know i kind of stumbled across

183  
00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:54,880  
your really truly remarkable kind of

184  
00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:56,479  
off the radar i think for a lot of

185  
00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:58,319  
people but let's hope not

186  
00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:02,080  
show from the operand report and i was

187  
00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:04,319  
kind of blown away and i came over to

188  
00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:05,440

your

189

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:08,560

excellent sound it's on soundcloud

190

00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:12,080

and it's also on apple podcasts

191

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:15,600

yeah and uh patreon as well okay yeah

192

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:18,639

great so i did i'm on patreon to support

193

00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:20,000

these guys they're doing some really

194

00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:21,120

really great work

195

00:06:26,390 --> 00:06:24,639

so i started digging into the shows and

196

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:26,400

you know i'm thinking of this as kind of

197

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:28,639

a swap cast kind of thing and that i

198

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:29,520

just want to kind of

199

00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:32,240

introduce this podcast to people and

200

00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:33,600

then we'll just kind of

201  
00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:35,520  
chat about the world kind of thing

202  
00:06:42,629 --> 00:06:39,680  
because the shows that these guys do

203  
00:06:43,189 --> 00:06:42,639  
two sometimes three hours with dense

204  
00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:43,199  
dense

205  
00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:44,880  
information i was telling demetri you

206  
00:06:48,070 --> 00:06:47,039  
know it's like i love listening to them

207  
00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:48,080  
but i'm like they're

208  
00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:51,039  
pausing and making audio notes the whole

209  
00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:51,919  
way through

210  
00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:54,000  
with all the and they're not doing name

211  
00:06:56,309 --> 00:06:55,520  
dropping kind of thing they're doing

212  
00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:56,319  
like

213  
00:07:01,589 --> 00:07:00,080

deep name connection this idea and that

214

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:01,599

idea and so many of the things

215

00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:04,800

that we talk about on this show so

216

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:06,960

great to have you guys here welcome to

217

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:08,080

skeptico

218

00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:10,240

can you start by telling us a little bit

219

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,120

about

220

00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:13,919

your background and then the origins of

221

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:16,000

this podcast

222

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:18,479

yeah sure it's great to be here i'm very

223

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:19,280

excited

224

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:22,160

and yeah i don't know call it i guess we

225

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:24,000

we've known each other for quite some

226

00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:27,599

time yeah we're old riel friends

227

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,800

you know which isn't the case with all

228

00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:30,960

podcasts but yeah we are

229

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:34,000

authentic ral friends and we yeah we

230

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:35,120

know each other for a while

231

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:37,440

and we've both had we've talked about

232

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:39,039

doing this for a long time because

233

00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:40,560

i think as we mentioned on the show you

234

00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:42,160

know we're both

235

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:43,919

we both did like a lot of writing like

236

00:07:47,270 --> 00:07:45,199

creative writing you know

237

00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:47,280

collaboratively together like at various

238

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:49,759

times and you know we would have long

239

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,039

uh conversations brainstorming ideas for

240

00:07:56,869 --> 00:07:55,680

things projects like that and we always

241

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:56,879

felt that we would be

242

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:59,280

good at the the podcast i mean i feel

243

00:08:01,749 --> 00:08:00,400

like something that people

244

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:01,759

often point out about our show is that i

245

00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:03,440

have like a very annoying voice and

246

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:04,879

dimitri has like a very

247

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:07,360

a sonorous like uh malicious sort of

248

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:08,720

beautiful one which wasn't something

249

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:10,240

that i thought of as being a dynamic of

250

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:11,199

the podcast but i just thought that

251  
00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:12,000  
since we

252  
00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:13,759  
talked like at such length like all the

253  
00:08:17,029 --> 00:08:15,280  
time you know it would just be a natural

254  
00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:17,039  
fit and we always had an interest in

255  
00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:18,879  
you know in the uh called the dimitri

256  
00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:20,879  
particularly in conspiracies and that

257  
00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:22,080  
type of thing and i've always been

258  
00:08:26,309 --> 00:08:24,319  
interested in religion spirituality in

259  
00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:26,319  
particular you know esoteric

260  
00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:28,319  
forms of that so i felt like we had kind

261  
00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:30,000  
of intersection of interests and

262  
00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:31,120  
when we were kind of talking about what

263  
00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,039

the podcast theme would be that was

264

00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:36,080

naturally what we gravitated to so yeah

265

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:39,440

that's kind of the the short genesis of

266

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:40,640

it i don't know if you wanted to add

267

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:41,839

anything to that dimitri

268

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,760

uh well we'll call it khalid one one

269

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:45,600

second there because i i totally get

270

00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:47,200

that and that's super interesting

271

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:50,240

what about you know personally you guys

272

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:52,080

don't reveal a lot you guys are really

273

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,560

kind of

274

00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:54,800

off the radar a little bit i mean

275

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:56,959

personally about you know how old are

276

00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:58,640

you what is your background what did you

277

00:09:03,509 --> 00:09:00,959

do before this what do you do now

278

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,519

i mean what are you without revealing

279

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:05,920

yeah we're millennials i'm an academic

280

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:08,399

yeah i'm in academia and yeah yeah i

281

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:09,839

work on like islamic intellectual

282

00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:10,399

history

283

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:13,440

is what my my research is and

284

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,720

yeah yeah as for me i live in los

285

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:18,320

angeles that's another thing about us

286

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:18,880

we're

287

00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:22,160

on both coasts so yes right we used to

288

00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:23,680

live in the same place but not for many

289

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:25,040

years which is kind of why the

290

00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:27,600

the skype and zoom brainstorming

291

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:29,040

sessions started to begin with but i've

292

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:29,839

been in la

293

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:31,680

for like about a decade and i've worked

294

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:33,920

kind of in and around the film business

295

00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:37,200

and like khalid said i've done uh a

296

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:38,080

decent amount of

297

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:40,959

a decent bit of screenwriting kind of in

298

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:41,920

the periphery

299

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:44,959

of hollywood and a lot of the scripts

300

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:45,760

that i

301  
00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:47,839  
had worked on maybe over the last five

302  
00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:49,120  
or six years

303  
00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:51,040  
a lot of them had a very heavy

304  
00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:52,640  
historical bent or you know they were

305  
00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:54,880  
either biopics or historical things

306  
00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,640  
so i ended up doing tons of research

307  
00:10:01,030 --> 00:09:58,640  
into certain topics

308  
00:10:02,470 --> 00:10:01,040  
that led me down these rabbit holes

309  
00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:02,480  
where i just kept digging further and

310  
00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:04,399  
further and further and

311  
00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:06,720  
then kind of that that's actually where

312  
00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:08,320  
i think kind of my

313  
00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:10,160

interest in quote-unquote conspiracy

314

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:11,360

culture really

315

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:13,600

took off and then yeah i know i've

316

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,040

worked as a video editor

317

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:17,760

and a bunch of other things around you

318

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:18,079

know

319

00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:20,480

la and like the entertainment business

320

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,519

nothing that you would like

321

00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:23,839

notice if i like shattered it out right

322

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,720

now but

323

00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:26,160

you know just a lot of things here and

324

00:10:29,590 --> 00:10:28,320

there so yeah that's like we do have

325

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:29,600

kind of like an arts

326

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,519

background to some extent which i think

327

00:10:34,470 --> 00:10:32,880

is like an interesting

328

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:34,480

angle to take you know we talk a lot

329

00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:36,720

about hollywood and cinema

330

00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:39,440

and you know that kind of are the the

331

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:40,240

art form

332

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:42,720

and kind of more contemporary sense

333

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:43,760

because also

334

00:10:47,829 --> 00:10:45,600

like part of the reason i think besides

335

00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:47,839

the pandemic that finally really pushed

336

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:49,680

us into starting the podcast was

337

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:52,880

this feeling that hollywood is less and

338

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:54,160

less amenable

339

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,680

certainly to the types of projects i had

340

00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:57,519

been working on for five years and you

341

00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:58,880

know in some cases

342

00:11:02,150 --> 00:11:00,880

for example they were critical uh they

343

00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:02,160

had themes in it that were critical of

344

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,680

the united states military

345

00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:06,000

and i found out in a very subtle way

346

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:08,079

going to dozens and dozens of meetings

347

00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:08,399

and

348

00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:10,399

you know with the producers executives

349

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:12,000

and stuff and a couple times people

350

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:13,360

you know kind of told me under their

351

00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:16,079

breath look man you know

352

00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:18,000

anything that has the military that has

353

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:19,600

anything negative about the military in

354

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,320

it is not

355

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:22,320

going to get funding from the military

356

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:23,680

you know you know they give out free

357

00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:25,600

stuff if you write something about them

358

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:28,000

and if they and but then they get script

359

00:11:30,550 --> 00:11:28,959

approval on it

360

00:11:32,710 --> 00:11:30,560

and so if you write something that they

361

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:32,720

don't approve of then the budget of your

362

00:11:36,069 --> 00:11:34,320

project just skyrocketed

363

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:36,079

and therefore most producers are loath

364

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:37,519

to even kind of get involved and that's

365

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:39,360

why you basically don't see any

366

00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:42,720

anti-war or empire critical content

367

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:44,079

coming out of hollywood i think

368

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:46,000

probably since like the iraq war days

369

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:48,160

was the last little tiny bird instead

370

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:50,000

it's all about how brave the cia is and

371

00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:51,200

stuff so

372

00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:52,639

that that's kind of maybe more of my

373

00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:54,480

like personal motivation of being very

374

00:11:56,790 --> 00:11:56,320

frustrated in hollywood and realizing

375

00:11:59,110 --> 00:11:56,800

that

376

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:59,120

there is so much so many layers of

377

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:00,000

subtle

378

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:03,600

kind of massaging and certain doors

379

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:05,279

allowed to be out you know certain doors

380

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:05,680

open

381

00:12:10,629 --> 00:12:08,959

other ones closed it's kind of this very

382

00:12:13,829 --> 00:12:10,639

you know you could almost say subliminal

383

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:13,839

system of of gatekeeping and and like

384

00:12:17,190 --> 00:12:15,519

in a kind of way that you know and i

385

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:17,200

think both of us you know having done

386

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:19,040

creative writing like understand that

387

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:21,519

you know there's ideological content let

388

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:22,959

me interject something here

389

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:24,880

and either one of you guys can address

390

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:26,399

it but directly to you dimitri because i

391

00:12:28,470 --> 00:12:27,600

was just thinking about this the other

392

00:12:29,829 --> 00:12:28,480

day

393

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:29,839

one of the things i appreciate about you

394

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:31,360

guys you guys say you're millennials i'm

395

00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:31,920

a little bit

396

00:12:35,430 --> 00:12:34,240

older than that but i appreciate that

397

00:12:37,910 --> 00:12:35,440

you're

398

00:12:39,910 --> 00:12:37,920

not afraid to go back and kind of dig

399

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:39,920

through some recent history so

400

00:12:43,509 --> 00:12:42,240

you know michael aquino is one of the

401  
00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:43,519  
first

402  
00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:46,240  
shows that kind of caught my attention

403  
00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:47,519  
the kind of

404  
00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,720  
high satanic priest and chaplain in the

405  
00:12:53,190 --> 00:12:52,880  
united states army has proven pedophile

406  
00:12:56,430 --> 00:12:53,200  
and

407  
00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:56,440  
circa

408  
00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:59,680  
1960 you know and before

409  
00:13:02,230 --> 00:13:00,959  
as you guys trace and you guys do an

410  
00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:02,240  
awesome job of tracing that whole

411  
00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:03,120  
history

412  
00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:06,800  
but my point is that to a certain extent

413  
00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,519

what your show does by by its

414

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:11,040

willingness to go

415

00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:12,560

back you know even like you did the

416

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,079

thing on jeffrey epstein

417

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:16,160

it's like okay start cranking it back

418

00:13:18,870 --> 00:13:17,120

and now boom

419

00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:18,880

the connections start leading us further

420

00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:21,040

and further back

421

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,959

don't you get kind of a more of a

422

00:13:26,629 --> 00:13:24,880

business as usual sense

423

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,639

about that dimitri you know when you

424

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:28,399

talk about hollywood in the last 10

425

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:29,600

years and what's going on

426

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:33,200

[h\_\_h] man that's a business ass freaking

427

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:36,240

you know normal oh a hundred percent a

428

00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:38,000

hundred percent and i think the more

429

00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:39,680

that i've i've had to revise

430

00:13:43,590 --> 00:13:42,079

even my own history and even under some

431

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:43,600

some of the most recent episodes i've

432

00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:45,440

discovered new things that throw

433

00:13:48,550 --> 00:13:47,199

even yeah the further back history of

434

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:48,560

hollywood in

435

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:50,320

quite a different light that you know i

436

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:52,000

realized that yeah no that's been a

437

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:54,000

gradual process of discoveries that

438

00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:55,600

hollywood's always been it's always been

439

00:13:58,790 --> 00:13:57,279

hollywood babylon you know what i mean

440

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:58,800

from like the very beginning

441

00:14:02,710 --> 00:14:01,279

it's always been a dirty business and i

442

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:02,720

think it's just sort of like it's

443

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:04,720

it they're new things manifesting i

444

00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:05,760

think the really

445

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:07,360

the only thing that's kind of really new

446

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:10,079

in the last 10 years in particular

447

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:13,199

is the um hybridization or some would

448

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:14,880

say you know takeover

449

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:17,279

of of hollywood by silicon valley and

450

00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:18,480

the tech companies

451  
00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:20,480  
and now that is like they are actually

452  
00:14:24,069 --> 00:14:22,079  
in within a span of about

453  
00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:24,079  
five to seven years they've become kind

454  
00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:25,680  
of the undisputed hegemony

455  
00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:28,639  
of the entire like movie business and

456  
00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:30,560  
you know but even that goes back so much

457  
00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:32,399  
further to say that you know oh they

458  
00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:33,120  
just started

459  
00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:34,800  
kind of interacting with one another in

460  
00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:36,480  
the 2010s they do

461  
00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,680  
you know i mean these are the two

462  
00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,839  
biggest industries in california

463  
00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:41,440

you know it makes sense that they would

464

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:43,600

have overlap going further back and also

465

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:44,480

just with the

466

00:14:48,629 --> 00:14:46,720

the the satanism thing i mean you know

467

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,639

we've talked a lot about the 60s

468

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:51,040

and that's another big like ontological

469

00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:51,839

breakthrough

470

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:54,160

that i think you know i i had over the

471

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:55,600

last few years is that

472

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:58,800

the 60s were not exactly what we were

473

00:15:02,230 --> 00:15:00,160

commonly told they were

474

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:02,240

whether whether you kind of agree with

475

00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:03,680

the 60s or

476  
00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:05,600  
you think that they were stupid because

477  
00:15:08,710 --> 00:15:06,959  
america rules or so

478  
00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:08,720  
hippies were bad or something like that

479  
00:15:12,230 --> 00:15:10,480  
you know like both of those

480  
00:15:14,069 --> 00:15:12,240  
narratives are kind of wrong and that

481  
00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,079  
there was so much more going on

482  
00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,120  
in terms of like social manipulation

483  
00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:19,600  
that and and cultural manipulation that

484  
00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:20,160  
is so

485  
00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:22,000  
baked into our culture now that it's

486  
00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,240  
like that that's maybe

487  
00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:25,760  
that kind of fuels us i think on our

488  
00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:28,399

deepest dives is we have to unpack all

489

00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:28,880

this

490

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,320

built

491

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:34,240

over uh decades and in some cases

492

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,079

centuries you know if we're talking

493

00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:38,079

about the united states overall

494

00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:40,160

that you know to get at the kind of

495

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:41,759

truth or try to apprehend

496

00:15:45,430 --> 00:15:44,079

kind of where we're really at i think

497

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:45,440

you do have to

498

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:47,040

yeah you have to dig back and then you

499

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:48,399

do fine i think you're absolutely

500

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,959

correct

501  
00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:50,959  
that it ain't nothing new under the sun

502  
00:15:53,990 --> 00:15:52,240  
as we'd love to see yeah

503  
00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,000  
that's one of our i think a historical

504  
00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:56,079  
methodology is very valuable because

505  
00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:57,040  
there's two

506  
00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:58,480  
it's really a dialectical thing because

507  
00:16:01,590 --> 00:16:00,320  
yeah like as demetrius said often times

508  
00:16:02,470 --> 00:16:01,600  
our refrain is there's nothing new under

509  
00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:02,480  
the sun which is

510  
00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:03,759  
you know something that we say kind of

511  
00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:05,920  
ironically it's a reference to a

512  
00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:08,000  
kind of a reactionary podcast that we

513  
00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:10,160

stumbled upon it was a little bit of a

514

00:16:16,389 --> 00:16:14,160

fascist uh convo ongoing between two

515

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:16,399

esteemed mikes but uh yeah michael

516

00:16:19,189 --> 00:16:18,079

schumer the bin laden hunter i think

517

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:19,199

that there's a lot of value to

518

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:20,639

historical methodology because yeah on

519

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:22,000

one hand you have what we

520

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:24,959

mentioned but on the other it's you it's

521

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:26,480

often good to have a granular approach

522

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:27,759

and something that is very encouraged

523

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:28,320

when

524

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:30,320

you're dealing with historical topics is

525

00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:31,839

to really

526

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:33,519

hone in on the fine differences to find

527

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:34,880

distinctions between

528

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:36,480

uh different things and you can do you

529

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:37,920

could do see i think that

530

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:40,000

there are changes and i think that we

531

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:42,079

try to stress the dialectic between

532

00:16:45,430 --> 00:16:45,120

these uh overarching trends you know one

533

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:45,440

of

534

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:46,720

these broad trends these you know things

535

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:48,720

that happened in the long tere versus

536

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,519

things that

537

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:51,759

you need to transform in in the

538

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:53,759

microcosm and i think that yeah that's

539

00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:56,000

part of historical approach is to

540

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:58,720

show the the changes and to to show the

541

00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:00,320

way these things evolve and develop and

542

00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:02,079

a lot of time yet there are continuities

543

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:03,680

but there are also breaks like i think

544

00:17:06,390 --> 00:17:05,520

that the cultural history especially the

545

00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:06,400

history of art

546

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:07,839

which you mentioned is very interesting

547

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:09,679

because you know at the surface level

548

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:11,679

a lot of time people get into the sort

549

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:13,199

of hidden world and they want to deal

550

00:17:16,870 --> 00:17:15,280

with uh hidden knowledge like occult a

551  
00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:16,880  
subject's you know it's something that

552  
00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:17,360  
is a

553  
00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:20,240  
perennial topic in conspiracy uh culture

554  
00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:22,160  
and conspiracy discourse which is

555  
00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:23,600  
something that we definitely touch on a

556  
00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:23,919  
lot

557  
00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:26,160  
in our in our podcast and something that

558  
00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:27,520  
came to this four i think

559  
00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:29,360  
is a good example during the sort of

560  
00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,440  
pizzagate discourse i started at the

561  
00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:33,919  
the election time in 2016 was you know

562  
00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:35,760  
marina abramovic you know someone who's

563  
00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:36,160

like

564

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:38,160

pretty well you're known to people who

565

00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:39,200

are

566

00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:41,600

involved in art or in performance art or

567

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:43,039

have a knowledge of that type of thing

568

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:43,440

but

569

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:44,720

this is breaking into a totally

570

00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:46,720

different field where people who

571

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,400

had never had any contact with this

572

00:17:51,830 --> 00:17:50,400

stuff are like what is this like oh my

573

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:51,840

god like you know so it's very

574

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:52,799

interesting to explore you know these

575

00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:53,600

topics are very

576

00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:55,600

of great interest to people but there

577

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:57,440

isn't much for one i think that

578

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:59,039

in general like in american culture

579

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:01,200

there's a lack of historical awareness

580

00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:02,640

writ large like people's politics are

581

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:04,400

very underdeveloped because of

582

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:06,320

their lack of historical appreciation

583

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:07,760

but particularly like in the domain of

584

00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:08,480

culture

585

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,480

and the the like art is something that's

586

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:12,640

marginalized anyway it's importance in

587

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:13,440

shaping uh

588

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,320

culture and shaping our you know in our

589

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:18,000

society and our relationships with

590

00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:19,200

with each other and with different

591

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:20,640

institutions but i think that in

592

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:21,840

particular the history of art the

593

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:22,960

cultural evolution of art and the link

594

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:24,000

between art and

595

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:27,520

the way that these sort of elite

596

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:29,120

subcultures move together

597

00:18:32,230 --> 00:18:30,559

that's something that's very interesting

598

00:18:33,750 --> 00:18:32,240

and it's a story that's not

599

00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:33,760

really well appreciated like within

600

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,480

those discursive fields i think

601  
00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:38,640  
see i i don't know and that's where i

602  
00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:39,840  
guess i when i

603  
00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:42,400  
shot you this uh email and i said i i

604  
00:18:47,350 --> 00:18:44,240  
want to get to terra firma

605  
00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:47,360  
because you know and and i just did a

606  
00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:47,679  
book

607  
00:18:51,590 --> 00:18:50,960  
why evil matters and the kind of premise

608  
00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:51,600  
of the book

609  
00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:55,120  
was that we've been intentionally

610  
00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:57,679  
kind of given the bait and bait and

611  
00:19:02,230 --> 00:18:59,760  
switch not really but with evil but

612  
00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:02,240  
we have a materialistic science that

613  
00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:03,039

says

614

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:05,039

evil doesn't exist yeah you're a

615

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:06,480

biological robot in a meaningless

616

00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:08,240

universe it's a social construct and

617

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:15,990

but then on the other hand we we got the

618

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:17,440

the only other we're kind of given this

619

00:19:20,789 --> 00:19:18,400

forced choice

620

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,799

or if you're going to you know explore

621

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:22,240

the possibility of evil and what that

622

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:23,120

would mean from

623

00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:25,120

for yourself personally what that would

624

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:26,240

mean

625

00:19:29,270 --> 00:19:28,000

is there a moral imperative how should i

626

00:19:31,029 --> 00:19:29,280

lead my life kind of thing

627

00:19:32,950 --> 00:19:31,039

then you're kind of forced over to

628

00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:32,960

religious dogma and it says oh

629

00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:34,720

hold on buddy you had a spiritual

630

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:36,559

experience let me jump right in the

631

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:37,280

middle of that

632

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:39,360

let me be the intermediary between you

633

00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:40,720

and your spiritual experience

634

00:19:45,430 --> 00:19:42,799

and tell you exactly what it was see and

635

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,440

i had all this great material

636

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:47,760

and then you blew it because i found out

637

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:48,559

khalid

638

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:51,120

you really are a muslim and i was like

639

00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:52,559

whoa i was going to do this whole thing

640

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:53,120

on ed

641

00:19:58,070 --> 00:19:56,240

opperman whose show you're on and say i

642

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:58,080

love ed operman i've supported at

643

00:20:01,990 --> 00:19:58,799

operman

644

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:02,000

on various times but he's a big

645

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:03,840

tent fundamentalist christian that

646

00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:07,120

believes that there's this book that has

647

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:09,679

answers to how we should live our life

648

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:10,640

and talk about

649

00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:12,400

conspiracy which has been my kind of

650

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:13,679

thing lately is

651  
00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:16,240  
unwilling to explore the possibility

652  
00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:17,280  
that the cons

653  
00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:19,200  
that really the authors of the book were

654  
00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:21,440  
part of a social engineering project

655  
00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:24,159  
and using the well-worn play of

656  
00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:26,000  
throughout history but that the romans

657  
00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:27,200  
really perfected

658  
00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:30,400  
which is like sure rocks and arrows are

659  
00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:32,720  
are great but if i can control you by

660  
00:20:35,830 --> 00:20:33,760  
controlling

661  
00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:35,840  
and rescripting your religion all the

662  
00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:37,200  
better so

663  
00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:40,799

i don't know where where did to me

664

00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:44,240

that kind of trumps the

665

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:47,440

art history thing of getting to the

666

00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:48,240

fundamental

667

00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:50,400

reality of what we're talking about with

668

00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:52,080

something like

669

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:54,799

evil or satanic or you know whatever

670

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:55,600

these

671

00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,960

players are doing things are very

672

00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,320

interesting i mean i think that the best

673

00:21:02,070 --> 00:21:00,080

art does deal with those topics and

674

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:02,080

there is a philosophical dimension to

675

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:04,559

uh what art engages with i mean even i

676  
00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:05,200  
think that

677  
00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:07,280  
marina bromfish you know her work really

678  
00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:08,480  
does deal with those questions and

679  
00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:10,559  
it has the symbology of it so powerful

680  
00:21:14,070 --> 00:21:11,840  
to people is because

681  
00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:14,080  
uh performance art does have a ritual

682  
00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:15,440  
dimension to it which touches on these

683  
00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:16,000  
religious

684  
00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,360  
ideas you know that's uh it's the

685  
00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:19,200  
intersection that creates the the

686  
00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:20,640  
interest so i think that yeah absolutely

687  
00:21:23,430 --> 00:21:21,600  
you're right and we do

688  
00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:23,440

often deal with these ideas on the show

689

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:24,960

i mean our show is very heavily uh

690

00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:26,640

inspired by these questions around

691

00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:28,240

religious ontology and these core

692

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:30,080

concepts but yeah i think that you know

693

00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:31,360

well for one

694

00:21:35,669 --> 00:21:33,360

muslims i certainly don't necessarily

695

00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:35,679

disagree with uh what you said about

696

00:21:39,669 --> 00:21:38,000

about christianity it's a pretty uh

697

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,679

common notion but

698

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:41,760

you know of course there's wait a minute

699

00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:43,120

hold on hold on full stop

700

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:44,799

full stop if we're going to go there i

701  
00:21:47,909 --> 00:21:46,400  
mean you guys are still looking at the

702  
00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:47,919  
book and saying the book has all the

703  
00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:48,799  
rules

704  
00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:50,159  
whether it's the old testament or

705  
00:21:52,230 --> 00:21:51,760  
whether it's the quran you're still

706  
00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:52,240  
saying

707  
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:55,280  
hey it comes through this book and let's

708  
00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:56,000  
just be real

709  
00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:59,440  
for most people you just go for real

710  
00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:01,120  
really color that's you believe there's

711  
00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,880  
this book there's this magic

712  
00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:04,640  
that's true for most people i think that

713  
00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:06,240

most people do believe something like

714

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:07,919

that about a book and we don't believe

715

00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:09,600

that it's magic we believe that it's a

716

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,320

prophetic revelation from a allah but

717

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:14,720

the fact is that there's always some

718

00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:16,799

interpretations of of the book you know

719

00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:18,480

the interpretation of the book is a

720

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:20,559

is something that happens in between the

721

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:22,159

text itself you know there's something

722

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:23,360

and this is something that you know

723

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:24,880

islamic philosophers and islamic

724

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:26,640

thinkers like always acknowledge that

725

00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:28,960

something happens in between the in the

726

00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:30,960

act of reading you know the quran is

727

00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:32,799

first existed verbally you know this is

728

00:22:36,630 --> 00:22:34,080

something that you know

729

00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:36,640

or and you know it it's reading and it's

730

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:37,440

also

731

00:22:40,630 --> 00:22:38,960

uh recitation you know it's something

732

00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:40,640

that when you recite the quran and it's

733

00:22:43,990 --> 00:22:41,200

an act

734

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:44,000

it takes place with your entire body and

735

00:22:46,710 --> 00:22:45,120

you know there's a bit of a digression

736

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,720

but there's always an interpretive

737

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:48,000

practice that happens and that's why

738

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:50,080

within islam there's so many different

739

00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:52,000

interpretations of the quran if you go

740

00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:53,679

through history you know you even have

741

00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:56,000

esoteric sect that interpret the quran in

742

00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:57,440

in completely different ways you know

743

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:58,559

people who read

744

00:23:01,909 --> 00:23:00,240

the words you know a lot of the quran

745

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:01,919

isn't cut and dry some of it is and the

746

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:03,600

quran itself says that some

747

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:06,240

verses are straightforward and others

748

00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:06,640

are

749

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:08,559

majes you know they're allegorical

750

00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:10,159

they're open to different sort of

751  
00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:11,520  
interpretations and the

752  
00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:13,280  
but it doesn't specify which are which

753  
00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:14,559  
so there's great uh sort of

754  
00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:16,400  
debate about this you know the the

755  
00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:18,240  
divinity of the quran doesn't

756  
00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:21,280  
really minimize the what you're talking

757  
00:23:23,830 --> 00:23:22,799  
about i think or what you're getting at

758  
00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:23,840  
the fact that

759  
00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:25,840  
there is a dimension of of human

760  
00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:27,360  
interpretation you know it's about

761  
00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:28,799  
the interaction with the book you know

762  
00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:31,200  
no book exists without the reader you

763  
00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:33,120

know it only exists in so far as we read

764

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:34,960

it and engage with it and interpret it

765

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,520

so to you know the book can't just

766

00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:39,120

program us you know it's not like it's a

767

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:41,120

software that we insert into ourselves

768

00:23:44,230 --> 00:23:42,880

you know maybe some muslims would like

769

00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:44,240

it if that were the case but

770

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:45,520

that's not really just how these

771

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:47,760

religions unfold historically you know

772

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:49,200

french adoption of being a born-again

773

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:50,880

christian you know his interpretation of

774

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:53,120

the bible or even the role of the bible

775

00:23:55,830 --> 00:23:54,480

is going to be different than from like

776

00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:55,840

a catholic or something like that

777

00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:58,480

so it just doesn't hold up to this kind

778

00:24:01,029 --> 00:24:00,080

of scrutiny and this isn't where i was

779

00:24:03,190 --> 00:24:01,039

planning on going

780

00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:03,200

with this show but i i've now stacked up

781

00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:04,400

about 10 shows on

782

00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:06,640

got i just got super interested in the

783

00:24:09,590 --> 00:24:07,760

origins of

784

00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:09,600

christianity because it really the

785

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:11,120

further you dig in

786

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:14,320

it has all the all the fingerprints

787

00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:17,520

of a psyop and the real giveaway is

788

00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:19,840

josephus right josephus who is the

789

00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:21,039

quote-unquote

790

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:23,440

roman historian he's not really a yes

791

00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:25,600

historian he's a propaganda agent for

792

00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:26,480

the romans

793

00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:29,919

but yeah yeah you can't get past

794

00:24:36,149 --> 00:24:33,039

josephus and then just jump right

795

00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:36,159

into the quran and say oh we can

796

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:39,760

it all flows together if josephus is

797

00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:42,960

is a propaganda agent who is

798

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,159

trying to co-opt judaism in favor of the

799

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:48,159

roman empire first is what he does

800

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:50,240

and i can show you exactly the passage

801  
00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:51,360  
and more of the jews

802  
00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:53,840  
where he says hey you jews you got it

803  
00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:54,960  
wrong you know

804  
00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:56,640  
we you've been looking for the messiah

805  
00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:58,720  
born on our soil

806  
00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:00,159  
what you really should have been looking

807  
00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:02,799  
at is vespasian the emperor you know

808  
00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:05,919  
uh titus's father he's really so

809  
00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:08,080  
the point is not getting off into that

810  
00:25:13,350 --> 00:25:09,760  
whole thing which my audience has heard

811  
00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:13,360  
50 times now is getting tired of

812  
00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:15,679  
you gotta process that in this whole

813  
00:25:17,830 --> 00:25:16,559

thing you

814

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:17,840

you can't say oh well then there's

815

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:19,120

catholics and there's well there's

816

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:20,720

protestants and they do it this way and

817

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:22,000

the mormons have taken

818

00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:25,120

no if the thing fails at that level

819

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,240

at first century rome psyopping

820

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:30,480

religion that then spawns all those

821

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:31,360

religions

822

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:34,720

islam and judaism and christianity in

823

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,760

all its forms

824

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:37,679

you've got to get back and if it doesn't

825

00:25:43,350 --> 00:25:41,039

hold it doesn't hold you can't just

826

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:43,360

gloss over it with you know convenient

827

00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:44,159

well it's

828

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:45,440

allegorical and you know the

829

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:47,279

interpretation of it is

830

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:49,440

i believe that people can have a genuine

831

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:50,880

spiritual experience

832

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:53,520

because the science kind of is

833

00:25:56,149 --> 00:25:55,440

overwhelming for example the near-death

834

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:56,159

experience

835

00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:58,640

science you can't get past it it blows

836

00:26:03,590 --> 00:25:59,679

neurology

837

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:03,600

the water and every culture throughout

838

00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:05,760

time has said there is such a thing as

839

00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:07,840

this spiritual experience but i just

840

00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:09,120

don't think the book

841

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:12,480

thing really holds up can i ask a

842

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:14,080

question

843

00:26:20,230 --> 00:26:17,600

related to this so i if you believe and

844

00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:20,240

i'm i'm open to entertaining this idea

845

00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:23,840

you if you believe that say christianity

846

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:24,640

or

847

00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:27,120

judaism and all the abrahamic tradition

848

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:28,320

that followed from it was a

849

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:30,400

psyop do you believe that it was one

850

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,080

continuous group

851

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:34,640

or kind of order or something like that

852

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:35,279

like who

853

00:26:38,710 --> 00:26:36,960

who would you pause it was behind this i

854

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:38,720

mean i guess i i could definitely see

855

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:41,279

vespasian and the romans particularly

856

00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:42,720

from josephus up to

857

00:26:46,149 --> 00:26:44,880

you know theodosius and constantine

858

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,159

basically co-opting

859

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:48,640

christianity and then you know cloaking

860

00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:49,840

themselves in it you know

861

00:26:53,590 --> 00:26:52,720

in like the 300s but who would you say

862

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:53,600

you know if there's

863

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:56,080

if the you know the the jewish text

864

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:57,360

going way way back

865

00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:58,480

if it was all a sight do you think it

866

00:27:01,029 --> 00:27:00,080

was the same psyop or do you think it's

867

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:01,039

different elites

868

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:03,760

throughout history have weaponized

869

00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:04,799

spiritual

870

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,720

ritual practice and religious dogma

871

00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:11,279

i don't know but i would i think it's a

872

00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:13,440

fantastic question i would definitely

873

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:14,320

definitely

874

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:16,320

assume that it's the latter because if

875

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:17,760

you really look at

876

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:19,919

the possibility and explore it and i'm

877

00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:20,960

like in

878

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:24,080

conversation email and interview

879

00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:24,960

conversation

880

00:27:28,149 --> 00:27:27,039

with leading you know biblical and

881

00:27:30,149 --> 00:27:28,159

religious scholars

882

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:30,159

who most of them are telling me i'm full

883

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,640

of [h\_\_\h] but some of them are saying

884

00:27:36,389 --> 00:27:34,320

yeah come on that's really the only way

885

00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:36,399

to kind of process that but if you do

886

00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:39,360

process it what you wind up with is

887

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:40,880

josephus's first

888

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:44,399

attempt at this is to kind of

889

00:27:49,110 --> 00:27:46,799

co-op judaism right because that's when

890

00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:49,120

he says vespasian is the emperor well

891

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:50,720

that has nothing to do with christianity

892

00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:51,600

it's it's wait

893

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:54,080

it's actually written after supposedly

894

00:27:57,269 --> 00:27:55,600

the historical jesus lived

895

00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:57,279

but it's really an attempt just to kind

896

00:28:01,510 --> 00:27:58,799

of quell so

897

00:28:03,350 --> 00:28:01,520

to to see it as this kind of continuous

898

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:03,360

psyop that's played over hundreds of

899

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:03,840

years

900

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:07,120

i think is is is silly but to have it

901  
00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,919  
like we see today you know it's just

902  
00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:11,039  
it's a play

903  
00:28:15,029 --> 00:28:14,720  
in the playbook it's gloria steinem you

904  
00:28:16,149 --> 00:28:15,039  
know

905  
00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:16,159  
people get tired of hearing me talk

906  
00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:19,440  
about that it's glorious signum cia

907  
00:28:22,630 --> 00:28:21,039  
sticker in the women's movement we'll

908  
00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:22,640  
figure out how to use it later

909  
00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:25,120  
it's laurel canyon stick those guys up

910  
00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:26,080  
there on the stage

911  
00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:28,080  
we don't have to have a definitive plan

912  
00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:29,200  
on how we'll use it

913  
00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:31,039

let's just make sure we're in that game

914

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:33,600

kind of thing so if i had to guess

915

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,679

that's how i think it it happens

916

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:39,200

yeah okay i mean yeah i got the

917

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,600

phenomenon that does occur

918

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:43,440

but i don't think that like yeah i kind

919

00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:45,039

of agree with dimitri's always

920

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:46,080

implication that i

921

00:28:49,990 --> 00:28:47,840

you know i think that's a very different

922

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:50,000

thing to talk about the origins of islam

923

00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:51,760

and the origins of christianity you know

924

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:53,200

i think that there is certainly a muslim

925

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:54,559

critique of christianity you know we

926

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:55,279

don't really

927

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:57,279

follow the bible itself you know the new

928

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,640

testament we don't believe is

929

00:29:01,990 --> 00:29:00,480

you know the actual ngo generally

930

00:29:03,190 --> 00:29:02,000

speaking you know there might be some

931

00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:03,200

some difference but

932

00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:04,720

yeah there's a it's a very different

933

00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:06,320

context you know

934

00:29:10,870 --> 00:29:09,679

just years later yeah yeah and just also

935

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:10,880

to do what i

936

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:12,720

love to do on our podcast which is like

937

00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:15,120

uh shoehorn marxism into conversations

938

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:16,640

about religion and vice versa

939

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:19,120

it doesn't even remind me of a lot of

940

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:20,880

time kind of like the anthony sutton

941

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:22,640

like hoover institute type

942

00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:25,520

sort of conspiracy speculation about

943

00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:28,320

karl marx about lennon about trotsky how

944

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:30,000

you know i've even heard that you know

945

00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:31,520

stalin was was working for the

946

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:32,640

rothschilds

947

00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:35,039

and everything about the history of like

948

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:36,559

the bolshevik revolution

949

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:38,559

and 20th century socialism and the cold

950

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,600

war and all that stuff

951  
00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:42,000  
was just like a hegelian dialectic ain't

952  
00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,279  
nothing to the sun

953  
00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:45,120  
just the banker family sponsoring

954  
00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:46,720  
different factions and

955  
00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:49,440  
and and that that maybe in a similar way

956  
00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:49,919  
where it's

957  
00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:52,480  
where khalid would push back on you know

958  
00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:54,240  
intimations of the quran was cynically

959  
00:29:58,710 --> 00:29:56,159  
like manufactured i i would too

960  
00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:58,720  
probably yeah maybe trotsky but for the

961  
00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:01,279  
most part that you know and

962  
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:04,559  
regardless of kind of like how the ideas

963  
00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:05,039

that are

964

00:30:08,590 --> 00:30:07,200

you know left behind in these books were

965

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:08,600

kind of taken by other people and

966

00:30:11,909 --> 00:30:10,080

instrumentalized and

967

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:11,919

what unfolded in the history after that

968

00:30:13,750 --> 00:30:13,279

i don't know maybe it's a kind of thing

969

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,760

where

970

00:30:18,310 --> 00:30:15,360

you need to have at least something that

971

00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:18,320

you choose to put some kind of faith in

972

00:30:21,430 --> 00:30:19,840

if you're going to be erratically

973

00:30:22,789 --> 00:30:21,440

critically paranoid about everything

974

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:22,799

else i don't know but

975

00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:25,279

well i guess where i'm coming from and

976  
00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:27,120  
and then we can kind of ease off of this

977  
00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,240  
because

978  
00:30:31,510 --> 00:30:30,640  
terra firma is where i'm coming from so

979  
00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:31,520  
consciousness

980  
00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:33,360  
and you know like when we did you guys

981  
00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:34,960  
did this survey for me and you played

982  
00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:35,279  
along

983  
00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,799  
was awesome and i have such a better

984  
00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:38,080  
sense for where you're coming from and i

985  
00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:38,960  
wouldn't have known

986  
00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:41,039  
otherwise so i appreciate that but where

987  
00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:43,360  
i started this investigation was really

988  
00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:45,120

kind of looking at it from a scientific

989

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:46,960

standpoint does the

990

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:50,720

kind of atheist intellectualized

991

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:54,080

academia kind of humanist approach

992

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:56,000

does it really make sense that is your

993

00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:57,360

biological robot in a meaningless

994

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:58,880

universe get over it

995

00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:00,880

you know get your credit card out and go

996

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:03,279

to black friday because that's all you

997

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:04,000

have to live for

998

00:31:08,750 --> 00:31:06,880

life is meaningless and i find that that

999

00:31:10,789 --> 00:31:08,760

doesn't that isn't supportable

1000

00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,799

philosophically and it's really not

1001

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,120

supportable scientifically at all

1002

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:15,120

and i came to conclu i came to the

1003

00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:16,640

conclusion after

1004

00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:18,960

way too long and way too many interviews

1005

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:19,919

that that wasn't

1006

00:31:24,389 --> 00:31:22,480

accidental that that was an engineered

1007

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:24,399

socially engineered message is to make

1008

00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:25,519

you feel meaningless

1009

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:27,360

make you feel you have no spiritual

1010

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:28,880

connection to anything more

1011

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,320

because you're easier to control and

1012

00:31:33,509 --> 00:31:32,880

manipulate so that was my starting point

1013

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:33,519

but then

1014

00:31:39,750 --> 00:31:36,799

that also led me into how would we

1015

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:39,760

in a pre-scientific using scientific

1016

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:40,880

methods and ideas

1017

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:43,440

how would we explore this extended

1018

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:44,880

consciousness that everyone's talking

1019

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:45,279

about

1020

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:46,320

and that's why i think it's so

1021

00:31:49,990 --> 00:31:48,080

interesting like because i do want to

1022

00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:50,000

get back onto the stuff that you

1023

00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:52,080

guys talk about because i'm totally

1024

00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:53,840

sincere in what i said you guys have

1025

00:31:55,990 --> 00:31:54,720

this deep dive

1026

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:56,000

and i want to learn from you because i

1027

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:57,679

already do unless i learn from you every

1028

00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:59,200

time i listen to your shows

1029

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,799

but one thing i always point out to

1030

00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:03,440

people i point to mkultra

1031

00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:06,640

and i point to project stargate which

1032

00:32:10,230 --> 00:32:08,240

the remote viewing project which a lot

1033

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:10,240

of people go wait wait remote viewing

1034

00:32:14,230 --> 00:32:12,720

no remote viewing is mkultra and if you

1035

00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:14,240

go listen to help put off in russell

1036

00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:15,120

targ they say

1037

00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:18,320

when sydney came to see us being sidney

1038

00:32:21,990 --> 00:32:19,279

gottlieb

1039

00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:22,000

you know he was the boss he was the guy

1040

00:32:25,590 --> 00:32:22,399

well

1041

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:25,600

the point of all that is remote viewing

1042

00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:26,240

and

1043

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:29,200

so many of the other mk ultra programs

1044

00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:30,480

presuppose

1045

00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:33,600

an extended consciousness that is beyond

1046

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:36,080

our body and some of them presuppose

1047

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:37,919

whatever that satanic whatever we're

1048

00:32:42,549 --> 00:32:40,159

going to call it that there are these

1049

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:42,559

other beings in this extended realms

1050

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:44,480

that may be malevolent but hey we got to

1051  
00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:46,080  
go see let's go check them out kind of

1052  
00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:46,720  
thing

1053  
00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:48,799  
so yeah let's go hang out with jen

1054  
00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:50,080  
exactly yeah

1055  
00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:51,840  
jen i love the i loved i was going to

1056  
00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:53,440  
share that last show you know bigfoot is

1057  
00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:54,559  
a gin kind of thing

1058  
00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:57,919  
i love that yeah so the point being i

1059  
00:33:02,710 --> 00:32:58,960  
think

1060  
00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:02,720  
i'm not poking at islam to like make

1061  
00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:03,120  
some

1062  
00:33:09,509 --> 00:33:06,880  
joke i'm poking at it because i think we

1063  
00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:09,519

fundamentally in order to understand

1064

00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:12,080

aquino in order to understand the

1065

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,760

military industrial

1066

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:15,840

complex which is completely wrapped

1067

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:17,760

around inseparable

1068

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:20,480

from michael aquino i think we have to

1069

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:21,360

understand

1070

00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:24,960

what there is there when it comes to

1071

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:26,960

these extended consciousness realms

1072

00:33:31,990 --> 00:33:29,840

and the if we're if your definition of

1073

00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:32,000

those extended consciousness realms

1074

00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:35,360

is wait let me get my book out then i'm

1075

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:36,799

like whoa

1076

00:33:44,149 --> 00:33:40,240

i'm not so sure on that ed opperman

1077

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:44,159

yeah well yeah i think that well for one

1078

00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:44,799

to me

1079

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:46,000

what you're talking about in terms of

1080

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:48,399

spiritual experience you know to me like

1081

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:48,720

the

1082

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:52,640

quran is sort of a record of like a

1083

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:55,679

profound spiritual moment in time you

1084

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:56,880

know and i think that

1085

00:34:00,870 --> 00:33:59,760

that is why people uh look to this and i

1086

00:34:02,870 --> 00:34:00,880

think that

1087

00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:02,880

that is in terms of trying to understand

1088

00:34:06,149 --> 00:34:04,159

these type of things the spiritual

1089

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:06,159

dimension of human life

1090

00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:07,360

i think part of the scythe you're

1091

00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:09,599

talking about part of the attempt to

1092

00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:10,720

sort of disconnect us

1093

00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:13,679

from our spiritual component of human

1094

00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:15,040

experience and to

1095

00:34:18,310 --> 00:34:17,119

make us feel like what cpus is sloppy

1096

00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:18,320

discs part of that

1097

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:20,720

is you know to go back to the the topic

1098

00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:21,359

of history

1099

00:34:24,629 --> 00:34:23,200

part of that is the the disconnect from

1100

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:24,639

a religious tradition from

1101

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,720

all the work and all the effort that's

1102

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:28,800

been poured into these subjects because

1103

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:30,000

whatever you want to say about them and

1104

00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:32,159

yeah like there are like flaws there may

1105

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:34,000

be blind spots in those traditions that

1106

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:37,200

we now are better equipped to address uh

1107

00:34:41,589 --> 00:34:38,480

lacunae but

1108

00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:41,599

there really is like a great wealth of

1109

00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:43,280

information and the problems that we

1110

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:44,720

intercept now we try to take

1111

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:47,200

approaches problem these topics they

1112

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:49,520

have been encountered before

1113

00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:51,440

but people lack the historical witness

1114

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,800

they lack these the

1115

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,800

appreciation for and this is true of

1116

00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:56,800

religious people as well as people who

1117

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,480

aren't religious you know they're i

1118

00:35:02,230 --> 00:35:00,480

think that there's a general disconnect

1119

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:02,240

with the history of people's own

1120

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:04,400

traditions and i think that that is

1121

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,760

something that yeah you definitely

1122

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:07,920

absolutely can learn about these topics

1123

00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:09,200

because it does belong

1124

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:10,880

to the same realm like if you're talking

1125

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:12,400

about state and you know you're talking

1126

00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:13,520

about these being talking about

1127

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:15,359

gin things like that you know that is

1128

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,720

where a lot of the work out of the

1129

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,400

groundwork has been laid and a lot of

1130

00:35:22,870 --> 00:35:20,880

there's a great continuity between and

1131

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,880

people like aquino you know they go back

1132

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:24,640

to those ideas you know aquino might go

1133

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:26,800

back to the nazis or whatever and the

1134

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:28,320

nazis are going to

1135

00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:31,680

you know runic paradigms as a process by

1136

00:35:36,790 --> 00:35:33,599

theosophy or whatever or like the

1137

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:36,800

you know something yeah idea of like the

1138

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:38,079

vedas yeah exactly

1139

00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:39,520

but these occult traditions are

1140

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:41,200

obviously dealing with

1141

00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:44,160

the their remixes or engagements with

1142

00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:45,440

and oftentimes

1143

00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:47,440

they're imagined as being some kind of

1144

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:49,359

old long-standing

1145

00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:52,240

subversive underground movement within

1146

00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:53,680

these religious traditions you know

1147

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:54,160

they're

1148

00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:56,320

to deal with like the much history of

1149

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,720

religious like christianity or islam or

1150

00:36:02,550 --> 00:36:00,400

whatever the other large religions you

1151

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,560

know that is part of like the study of

1152

00:36:05,829 --> 00:36:04,160

these things because they do use the

1153

00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:05,839

same terms like if

1154

00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:08,320

you know demons you know it's the same

1155

00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:09,119

thing as like

1156

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,880

john d summoning demons you know these

1157

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:12,480

things like relationships right but

1158

00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:15,119

yeah kyle i guess what i'm proposing is

1159

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,079

that it's all

1160

00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:19,280

a head fake it's all unnecessary because

1161

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:21,200

the the what we're really talking about

1162

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:23,119

is that there is this extended realm

1163

00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:24,720

that can manifest itself

1164

00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:27,280

in an unlimited number of ways and

1165

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:29,520

there's a malevolent part of that so

1166

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:32,079

to identify it and label it this way

1167

00:36:35,349 --> 00:36:32,880

that way

1168

00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:35,359

you know oh it's a baphomet in this case

1169

00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:37,520

no that's lucifer no that's

1170

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:40,320

you know is just kind of part of the

1171

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:41,040

problem

1172

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,680

of that need to know that you know kind

1173

00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:45,920

of need to kind of categorize it

1174

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:49,040

and that spiritual disintermediation

1175

00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:52,079

is not that hard anyone can go within

1176

00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:54,480

anyone can say that what i'm really

1177

00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:56,000

trying to do is connect with my heart

1178

00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:57,839

to love everyone and tell the truth

1179

00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,599

we've got some fundamental simply uh

1180

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:01,920

simple ideas that you know i can read

1181

00:37:06,069 --> 00:37:04,240

one passage from the quran right i can

1182

00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:06,079

throw the rest away all i need to do is

1183

00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:07,359

try and be a good

1184

00:37:10,950 --> 00:37:10,480

person so i would almost i just think we

1185

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:10,960

need to

1186

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,160

explore the possibility that the exact

1187

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,400

opposite of what you're saying is true

1188

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:18,320

is that these

1189

00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:20,400

disconnecting from religious traditions

1190

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:22,560

is exactly what we need to do

1191

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:24,720

and connecting directly with the

1192

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:27,119

spirituality if it exists

1193

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:29,040

is within us and that's why i say you

1194

00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:31,359

know you want to go study the quran

1195

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:32,720

screw it i'll give you a better place

1196

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:36,160

it's nderf.org

1197

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:38,400

you can go search through 3 000 people

1198

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,160

that have had a near-death experience

1199

00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:42,240

and they're all over the board there's

1200

00:37:45,990 --> 00:37:44,640

muslims there's christians there's jews

1201

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:46,000

there's people are not religious

1202

00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:48,079

and they're having a direct spiritual

1203

00:37:53,950 --> 00:37:50,160

experience that to me

1204

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:53,960

sounds a lot more unfiltered un

1205

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:57,040

uncorrupted and it's just there it's

1206

00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:57,520

it's

1207

00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:01,680

nde of course you can do

1208

00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:03,920

all sorts of different practices but the

1209

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:06,160

point is it's not hard to connect with

1210

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:06,560

god

1211

00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:10,480

always on they're always home

1212

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,880

you know just go there no it's not sure

1213

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,240

it's not hard to connect with god but

1214

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,400

it's also not hard to connect with with

1215

00:38:19,589 --> 00:38:18,560

satan you know yeah as a kind of maybe

1216

00:38:21,550 --> 00:38:19,599

the the

1217

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,560

the person in the middle here between

1218

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:24,240

religiosity or not religiosity

1219

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:26,560

i would just say if we are presupposing

1220

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:27,599

a field

1221

00:38:31,829 --> 00:38:30,000

of consciousness or you know existence

1222

00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:31,839

or whatever beyond our kind of normative

1223

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,800

senses

1224

00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:34,800

and uh consciousness after death and all

1225

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:35,920

these things and

1226

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:37,760

we're positing the existence of a spirit

1227

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:39,520

world then i think actually

1228

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:42,800

it's not i don't think it's uh it's too

1229

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,240

outlandish to lay down maybe some

1230

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:48,160

and maybe this is kind of a very just

1231

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:49,839

basic practical

1232

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:52,320

utility that that organized religion

1233

00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:54,160

religious traditions serve

1234

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,280

is to kind of give you like a

1235

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:59,599

a little bit of like some guide rails if

1236

00:39:03,190 --> 00:39:01,359

you're going to delve into that world

1237

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:03,200

because if you're doing it completely

1238

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:04,640

it's just like you know we've done

1239

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:07,599

not necessarily ouija boards and seances

1240

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:08,079

and

1241

00:39:11,910 --> 00:39:10,720

teenagers trying to summon the devil you

1242

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,920

know when they're teenagers

1243

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:13,520

it's not necessary don't try and summon

1244

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:15,359

the devil just okay

1245

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,760

just go to the light love love everyone

1246

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:18,880

and you know it's it

1247

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:21,520

really isn't that complicated and

1248

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:22,880

religion has

1249

00:39:26,829 --> 00:39:25,760

has orchestrated this idea that it that

1250

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:26,839

again it's

1251  
00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:29,119  
intermediary that i need to be the

1252  
00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:30,560  
intermediary don't you

1253  
00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:32,640  
dare you know don't go out without your

1254  
00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:34,079  
mask on don't you go

1255  
00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:36,000  
it's kind of a version of that it's like

1256  
00:39:39,190 --> 00:39:37,119  
of course you need

1257  
00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:39,200  
us to guide you through that realm no

1258  
00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:40,480  
the it's it's

1259  
00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,640  
all that the evidence and i'm i'm

1260  
00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:44,400  
stretching the word a little bit

1261  
00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:46,160  
but again if you look at the science of

1262  
00:39:51,230 --> 00:39:48,000  
near-death experience and i've just

1263  
00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:51,240

interviewed two of the og

1264

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,760

researchers respected university of

1265

00:39:57,910 --> 00:39:56,000

virginia dr bruce grayson and then just

1266

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:57,920

evan alexander just earlier in the week

1267

00:40:02,630 --> 00:39:59,760

i mean that's just solid science

1268

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,640

the best one of the top resuscitation

1269

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:04,079

experts in the world

1270

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:06,160

you know all of them line up and say hey

1271

00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:07,599

these people are dead

1272

00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:10,560

the experiences that they're having post

1273

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:11,200

death

1274

00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:12,800

are unexplainable inside of our

1275

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:14,800

neurological model i like

1276

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:16,800

that base of information right off the

1277

00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:18,960

but because that mind trickery is out of

1278

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,680

the is out of the

1279

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:21,599

it's out of the question so when they

1280

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:23,200

come back consistently

1281

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:26,720

and say this is that it isn't that

1282

00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:28,000

complicated and they come back

1283

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:30,240

consistently overwhelmingly and say

1284

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:31,920

you know if you need if you need a

1285

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:34,240

religion if you want that if that's your

1286

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:37,200

thing great but there's no such thing as

1287

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:39,040

it's just not necessary what comes

1288

00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:41,680

through again and again

1289

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:44,319

well i feel that the for one i think

1290

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:46,319

there's always some mediation in terms

1291

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:48,000

of experience i think that the reason

1292

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:48,880

why

1293

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:51,119

we have these traditional accruals of

1294

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:52,560

knowledge and why there even is a

1295

00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:53,119

practice

1296

00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:56,079

of spiritual techniques or technologies

1297

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,599

of the south things like

1298

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:59,520

prayer things like meditation like why

1299

00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:00,880

there are traditions of these things and

1300

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:03,040

why there are alcohol practices as well

1301  
00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:04,640  
is because people have attempted to do

1302  
00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:06,000  
these things and of course you know what

1303  
00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:07,440  
you're saying really is

1304  
00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:10,319  
also like a well a well tested and old

1305  
00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:11,200  
idea you know

1306  
00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:13,040  
for from timer memorial people have been

1307  
00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:14,319  
like all this

1308  
00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:16,160  
you know all the customization as a

1309  
00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:18,079  
crude we always need to like break away

1310  
00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:19,440  
and you know go back to i mean this is

1311  
00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:21,119  
for instance in islam you know this is

1312  
00:41:25,030 --> 00:41:22,720  
an idea as well you know there's the

1313  
00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:25,040

idea of getting away from the

1314

00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:26,880

exoteric or even there's an elitist

1315

00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:28,480

component where they're like you know

1316

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,760

the exoteric is for

1317

00:41:33,589 --> 00:41:31,440

people who can't quite get it but you

1318

00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:33,599

know we're at a different level of the

1319

00:41:36,630 --> 00:41:34,880

sheer ad you know we're above

1320

00:41:38,309 --> 00:41:36,640

all these things but you know our

1321

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:38,319

brotherhood for whatever reason

1322

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:40,960

or this you know association but i you

1323

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:42,079

know i think that

1324

00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:43,599

their for instance near those

1325

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:45,040

experiences you know what would you say

1326

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:45,760

to

1327

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:47,680

people who have experienced hell like in

1328

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:49,040

any other experience or people who what

1329

00:41:51,030 --> 00:41:50,400

about the whole like tricked by the

1330

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:51,040

light

1331

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,960

narrative you know i was recently

1332

00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:54,880

hearing about someone who had another

1333

00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:56,079

experience that was very

1334

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:58,560

very positive you know and they had been

1335

00:42:01,910 --> 00:42:00,000

sort of welcomed by

1336

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:01,920

these alien beings you know sort of in a

1337

00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:03,440

gray alien mold

1338

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:05,359

you know again like like there is some

1339

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,720

consistency in these in these

1340

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:08,400

experiences but there's also

1341

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:10,319

a great deal of divergence you know some

1342

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:12,079

people see jesus some people see this

1343

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,599

you know but anyway in this experience

1344

00:42:16,230 --> 00:42:15,440

the person had seen these gray aliens

1345

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:16,240

and it was a

1346

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:17,920

loving peaceful experience but

1347

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:19,359

afterwards you know they underwent

1348

00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:20,960

regressive hypnosis

1349

00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:23,280

and they were basically prompted by the

1350

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:25,040

hypnotist to only experience the truths

1351  
00:42:28,710 --> 00:42:26,480  
of you know what they had seen

1352  
00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:28,720  
and then their memory changed it became

1353  
00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:30,000  
a horrifying experience

1354  
00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:31,440  
where in fact they were like you know

1355  
00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,119  
violated and say you know

1356  
00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:35,599  
abused by these same beings you know and

1357  
00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:36,400  
that they're they

1358  
00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:38,880  
they came to view it as a screen memory

1359  
00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:40,319  
of what they had experienced is this you

1360  
00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:41,440  
know beautiful experience

1361  
00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,960  
they thought oh you know this is a false

1362  
00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,640  
memory that had been implanted

1363  
00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:46,480

and the what really happened was what i

1364

00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:48,319

now am remembering now i just feel like

1365

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:49,839

there's a lot of hairiness there you

1366

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:50,800

know it could be

1367

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:52,160

the other way around it could be that in

1368

00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:53,920

the experience of hypnosis this new

1369

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:55,599

memory came to the fore and the original

1370

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:57,280

experience was the authentic one

1371

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:59,440

but there's a lot of muddiness there you

1372

00:43:02,550 --> 00:43:00,640

know it's very hard to

1373

00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:02,560

to really say but that is someone's

1374

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:03,680

experience of it

1375

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:05,680

you know so i think that these there's a

1376

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:06,800

lot of hairiness in the near

1377

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:09,839

experiences beyond you know people do

1378

00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:12,160

see hell people you know have very

1379

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,079

doctrinaire religious experiences

1380

00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:16,319

you know and some people have and i i do

1381

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,000

i do wonder to what extent

1382

00:43:22,470 --> 00:43:20,319

people like on my website you referenced

1383

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,480

come out of some kind of religious

1384

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:23,920

upbringing or tradition

1385

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:26,240

that i'm not saying that it's all a

1386

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:27,040

projection

1387

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:29,440

of their imagination and it's fake or

1388

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:30,480

anything like that

1389

00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:32,800

but that perhaps the imagery the

1390

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:34,640

symbolic imagery of whatever they're

1391

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,839

seeing because you know we're also

1392

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:36,800

talking about right

1393

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:39,119

i i'm presuming that you know that that

1394

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:40,480

whole thing about dmt

1395

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:43,839

being released as you die and all that

1396

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:45,440

i'm not again i'm not saying that that

1397

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:48,079

means that these experiences are fake or

1398

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:49,599

just hallucinations

1399

00:43:52,829 --> 00:43:52,480

but i think in general with certainly

1400

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:52,839

with

1401  
00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:56,480  
hallucinogen drugs that the shape of the

1402  
00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:59,599  
of the hallucinations or visions or even

1403  
00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:01,280  
beings that you might meet

1404  
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:03,760  
are sometimes to a certain extent

1405  
00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,480  
mediated

1406  
00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,720  
by your own kind of experience and

1407  
00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:08,319  
imagination and it kind of would make

1408  
00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:08,880  
sense

1409  
00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:11,359  
even if it was authentic that maybe you

1410  
00:44:13,589 --> 00:44:13,280  
would use symbols that have meaning to

1411  
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:13,599  
you

1412  
00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:17,520  
everybody knows that iconography that

1413  
00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:18,000

was

1414

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:20,160

raised remotely christian you know you

1415

00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:21,920

go up oh there's clouds there's a bright

1416

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:23,760

light you hear a voice or you

1417

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:25,520

you're going to hell in a bucket and

1418

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:27,200

there's flames and it's hot and it's

1419

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,760

scary

1420

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:29,839

you know and things like that so i mean

1421

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,040

it just it's very hairy

1422

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:33,599

it's like hard to fully to confidently

1423

00:44:37,510 --> 00:44:35,440

fully disentangle those things

1424

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:37,520

so there's a lot to kind of process

1425

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:38,720

there

1426

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:41,040

i always use the term pre-scientific

1427

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:42,079

because the

1428

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:45,040

we are not at a stage where we can start

1429

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:46,319

calling things scientific

1430

00:44:49,829 --> 00:44:48,480

but to a certain extent you know as soon

1431

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:49,839

as we get past

1432

00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:52,480

materialistic science as soon as we get

1433

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:53,119

past

1434

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:56,000

the double slit experiment of 190

1435

00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:57,119

whatever

1436

00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:59,440

we are post materialism the double slit

1437

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:01,280

experiment should really be called

1438

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:03,520

a consciousness experiment because it

1439

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:04,480

shows that

1440

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:07,280

consciousness affects the photon pattern

1441

00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:08,720

and that experiment is then

1442

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:11,359

directly replicated by a guy named dr

1443

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:12,160

dean rayden

1444

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:13,839

who says we'll screw it these guys are

1445

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:15,599

arguing over the philosophy of it

1446

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:18,079

i'll set it up modern day in the last

1447

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,960

few years

1448

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:21,280

with a photon beam and a person that i'm

1449

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,800

going to put in there a meditator and

1450

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:24,000

say okay affect the

1451

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:26,560

photon beam and he you know gets a six

1452

00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:28,800

sigma result that kind of once and for

1453

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:29,440

all

1454

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:32,079

clears up any confusion about whether or

1455

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,560

not

1456

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:35,040

the observer effect is real i digress

1457

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:36,240

there to say that

1458

00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:38,800

the consciousness part is really where

1459

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:40,480

we start and and we have to

1460

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:43,040

realize that once you get into that then

1461

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:44,000

materialistic

1462

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:46,079

science even though science we both

1463

00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:47,680

agree or we all agree science is a

1464

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:49,599

method not a position statement

1465

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:51,920

it is still a kind of science as we know

1466

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,520

it is kind of a position statement that

1467

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:55,200

suggests that we get the world is out

1468

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:55,680

there

1469

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:57,440

we can measure the world and we can

1470

00:46:02,069 --> 00:45:58,960

somewhat control the world

1471

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,079

and this post-materialistic science

1472

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,400

suggests well that's not really the case

1473

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:06,000

and we can kind of shut up and calculate

1474

00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:06,880

and pretend

1475

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:08,640

like the world is out there and we can

1476

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,560

build all these cool gadgets from it

1477

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:12,400

but deep down we gotta admit it's not

1478

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:14,079

really there but switching gears for a

1479

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:15,599

minute back over to near-death

1480

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:16,640

experience

1481

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,520

hairy yes but everything is hairy and

1482

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:21,119

this is part of the process that

1483

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,280

you know we go through and that i admire

1484

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:25,440

about the way you do it you guys do it

1485

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:28,319

on subliminal jihad and it's what i try

1486

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:29,839

and do too but it's like

1487

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:33,200

like the dmt thing great dmt

1488

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:35,839

is the actually what's what people are

1489

00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:37,520

experiencing the near-death experience

1490

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:40,160

great trace that down sam harris is i

1491

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:41,200

think the guy who said it

1492

00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:44,240

sam harris is full of [h\_\_h] he just is

1493

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:46,640

angry it's been studied it's been

1494

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:47,280

studied

1495

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:50,480

so often and so thoroughly

1496

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:52,240

by near-death experience researchers

1497

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:54,079

these are phd level people these are

1498

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:55,440

people publishing

1499

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:57,839

peer-reviewed journals like the lancet

1500

00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:59,920

the one of the most

1501  
00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:02,160  
highly respected medical journal in the

1502  
00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:03,440  
world and they've

1503  
00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:05,040  
they've looked for dmt in the blood

1504  
00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:06,560  
samples they've looked for other

1505  
00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,119  
other chemicals not there as a matter of

1506  
00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:10,960  
fact it kind of shows just

1507  
00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,560  
shows just the opposite but the

1508  
00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:14,079  
important thing about that

1509  
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,480  
is sam harris is not only full of [h\_\_\h]

1510  
00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:18,319  
but he's actually

1511  
00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:22,800  
best understood as a dis-info agent

1512  
00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:24,880  
because if you look at the pushback that

1513  
00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:27,040

came when near death experiences hit

1514

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:27,920

like

1515

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:30,000

i don't know 10 years ago it really made

1516

00:47:32,790 --> 00:47:30,960

it big with

1517

00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:32,800

this guy dr evan alexander who's a

1518

00:47:35,030 --> 00:47:34,480

harvard neurosurgeon who published this

1519

00:47:37,030 --> 00:47:35,040

book

1520

00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:37,040

proof of heaven because oh yeah i

1521

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:38,319

remember that yeah

1522

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:40,000

i just had him out earlier in the week

1523

00:47:43,750 --> 00:47:41,359

he got

1524

00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:43,760

an unbelievable cultural takedown and we

1525

00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:45,119

covered it on this show

1526

00:47:51,190 --> 00:47:48,319

but an unbelievable intentional

1527

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:51,200

wildly ridiculous you know like sam

1528

00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:53,119

harris said well he's not qualified to

1529

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:54,800

talk on that because

1530

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:58,480

he he he's not a neuroscientist

1531

00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:01,440

sam the guy taught at harvard medical

1532

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:02,160

school

1533

00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:05,200

as a neurosurgeon that is such an absurd

1534

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:07,359

statement but people you know people

1535

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:09,440

don't look past that they just go

1536

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:11,359

oh maybe he's not maybe he's not

1537

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:12,880

qualified maybe the doc

1538

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:16,000

anyways it's a cultural takedown i would

1539

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:16,720

agree with that

1540

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:18,880

yeah with sam harris yeah we were very

1541

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:22,319

anti sam harris podcast yes

1542

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:23,760

yeah and his whole interest in like

1543

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:25,119

meditation of course he's like one of

1544

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:26,160

these arch like

1545

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:28,400

anti-religious polemicists but he's also

1546

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:30,559

like a new ager kind of i remember his

1547

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:31,520

remarks like

1548

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,119

people don't understand me because they

1549

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:35,280

don't really know meditation he's

1550

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:36,319

probably yeah yeah you know

1551

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,920

jyn are probably telling him what to say

1552

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:39,359

you know but anyway yeah

1553

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:41,119

yeah and he's he came out of stanford

1554

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:42,559

right i don't know that that's

1555

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:44,240

interesting his mom was a golden girls

1556

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:45,359

writer i think

1557

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:47,040

oh yeah i'm sure that sounds like that

1558

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:48,480

sounds definitely true

1559

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:51,280

yeah yeah well you know the other thing

1560

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:52,240

i'm just going to throw on because i

1561

00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:53,440

don't want to do the whole

1562

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:56,480

nde lecture on you guys but this stuff

1563

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:57,599

has been done so you

1564

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:58,960

you know the hellish near death

1565

00:49:01,990 --> 00:49:00,880

experiences i've interviewed a couple of

1566

00:49:03,589 --> 00:49:02,000

people who've

1567

00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:03,599

had those kinds of experiences i

1568

00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:05,680

interviewed pastor howard storm who

1569

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,359

had one of the most horrific hellish

1570

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,440

experiences definitely out there

1571

00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:11,119

under-reported you know people don't

1572

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:12,880

want to say they went to hell you know

1573

00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:14,319

people then immediately look at him and

1574

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:16,640

go yeah what did you do to go to hell

1575

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:19,680

but it it's it's there it has to be

1576

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,480

understood

1577

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:22,240

in this pre-scientific how can we get

1578

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:23,920

their way but the other thing i'd throw

1579

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:25,280

this out at you guys and then i'll leave

1580

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:25,520

it

1581

00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:28,960

guy

1582

00:49:36,790 --> 00:49:32,720

is dr gregory shushan and what he did

1583

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,800

is a cross-culture cross-time analysis

1584

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:39,359

of near-death experience and he's an

1585

00:49:43,670 --> 00:49:40,640

academic

1586

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:43,680

oxford connected guy so

1587

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:47,119

he has to play it kind of very in a very

1588

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:49,839

narrow thing and has to be kind of this

1589

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:53,280

pseudo you know agnostic kind of thing

1590

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:54,559

but it's it's just clear what he's

1591

00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:56,800

saying is that over and over again and

1592

00:50:01,030 --> 00:49:58,079

all these different

1593

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:01,040

religious traditions through like go to

1594

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:02,559

you know

1595

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:05,920

accounts

1596

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,400

that and then go to native americans and

1597

00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:10,000

go to africans and take all these

1598

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:10,880

different accounts

1599

00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:13,040

and you see the same thing people are

1600

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:14,559

having over

1601  
00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,480  
long periods of time having near-death

1602  
00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:18,240  
experiences in his conclusion

1603  
00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:21,280  
is that all these religions

1604  
00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:24,319  
uniformly are based on

1605  
00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:27,440  
near-death ex i should say that after

1606  
00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:29,280  
their description of the afterlife of

1607  
00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:30,800  
all these religions across all these

1608  
00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:31,760  
cultures

1609  
00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,240  
are based on near-death experiences and

1610  
00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,880  
he even points out many cases where

1611  
00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:39,119  
they had a certain set of beliefs about

1612  
00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:40,160  
the afterlife

1613  
00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:42,480

and then someone within their community

1614

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:44,160

had a near-death experience they go oh

1615

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:44,960

man that

1616

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:46,480

that's it that sounds like that's

1617

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:48,400

definitely it we believe you

1618

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:51,920

and their beliefs changed based on that

1619

00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:54,720

so there's a lot there's a lot there and

1620

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:56,880

i'm not saying that's terra firma

1621

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:59,359

but i'm saying we're never going to

1622

00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:00,800

understand

1623

00:51:04,790 --> 00:51:03,839

michael aquino unless we're unless we're

1624

00:51:07,910 --> 00:51:04,800

willing to

1625

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:07,920

take a couple of steps in that direction

1626  
00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:08,880  
you know so

1627  
00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:11,200  
i agree yeah absolutely yeah you have to

1628  
00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,359  
you have to presuppose something

1629  
00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:15,760  
out there kind of beyond on the other

1630  
00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:17,359  
side whatever you want to call it to be

1631  
00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:18,880  
able to wrap your head i think around

1632  
00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:19,520  
somebody

1633  
00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:22,880  
like aquino or these type of mystery

1634  
00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:24,079  
cults or whatnot

1635  
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:26,480  
you know and just because i just because

1636  
00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,839  
i follow one religious tradition doesn't

1637  
00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:29,280  
mean that i believe that

1638  
00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:30,960

there's no knowledge of god like in

1639

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:32,160

other cultures you know i think that

1640

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:33,280

there really is something

1641

00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:34,319

yeah again i believe there's an

1642

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:35,920

ontological reality to this stuff and so

1643

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:36,480

that people

1644

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:39,760

are describing similar things you know

1645

00:51:42,630 --> 00:51:40,400

the

1646

00:51:43,589 --> 00:51:42,640

god that is you know uh mazda or

1647

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:43,599

whatever the

1648

00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:45,680

you know high god of zoroastrianism like

1649

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:46,640

that is

1650

00:51:50,230 --> 00:51:48,720

a way of talking about allah you know

1651  
00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:50,240  
it's the same thing like in

1652  
00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:52,319  
hinduism like all these avatars and all

1653  
00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,079  
this proliferation of things you know

1654  
00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:56,480  
maybe krishna at one time was a prophet

1655  
00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:57,920  
or something you know these are

1656  
00:52:01,430 --> 00:52:00,079  
representations or a way of interacting

1657  
00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:01,440  
with something i mean really like the

1658  
00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:02,640  
whole idea of

1659  
00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:04,079  
perennialism or the idea there's

1660  
00:52:06,630 --> 00:52:05,680  
something to all religions like the

1661  
00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:06,640  
notion of

1662  
00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:08,559  
abrahamic religions or of people of the

1663  
00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:09,839

book you know or people who have a

1664

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:11,520

semblance of a book like that's an old

1665

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:13,200

islamic concept you know in a way we

1666

00:52:16,190 --> 00:52:15,200

have a it's left to thank for that idea

1667

00:52:17,829 --> 00:52:16,200

of this sort of

1668

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,839

intercompatibility this is something

1669

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,440

that was recognized early on

1670

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,359

in islamic history that there's uh you

1671

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:23,520

know an access to this that other

1672

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,079

religions have as well and there there's

1673

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:28,240

a degradations of religious truth and

1674

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,640

that

1675

00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:30,480

you know of course in various traditions

1676  
00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,079  
within islam you know there's the idea

1677  
00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:35,040  
that our there's a sort of the ideas of

1678  
00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:36,640  
heaven and hell for instance like al

1679  
00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:38,240  
gosalay who's like a very

1680  
00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:40,240  
famous uh muslim philosopher you know

1681  
00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:42,400  
very influential muslim theologian

1682  
00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:43,680  
who you know i don't know what your

1683  
00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:45,119  
listening trip is like he just gets bad

1684  
00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:46,800  
rap in some circles but you know he said

1685  
00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,359  
that

1686  
00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:49,680  
those who pray because they fear hell

1687  
00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:51,520  
you know or because they desire

1688  
00:52:55,349 --> 00:52:53,440

whoris or you know the garden like they

1689

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,359

all get that but those of us who

1690

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,599

pray because we want to you know witness

1691

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:59,440

the face of god like we'll see the face

1692

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:00,240

of god

1693

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:03,359

and that will be more beautiful

1694

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:05,760

than uh hoary by the same order of

1695

00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:07,680

magnitude that a hoary is more beautiful

1696

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:08,240

than

1697

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:09,920

uh you know a woman here on earth you

1698

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:11,119

know which of course is like very

1699

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:13,200

misogynistic typical you know medieval

1700

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:15,040

person but you get the point like that

1701  
00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:17,280  
there is an idea of a gradations of

1702  
00:53:20,950 --> 00:53:18,880  
experience like even within

1703  
00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:20,960  
traditions themselves so yeah i

1704  
00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:22,160  
definitely think that

1705  
00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:23,839  
you know there is these are attempts to

1706  
00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:26,000  
describe something that is simply out

1707  
00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:26,480  
there and

1708  
00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:28,480  
you know in terms of aquino yeah like

1709  
00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:30,079  
you know he has a very different take on

1710  
00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:31,680  
it where he's like embracing

1711  
00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:33,359  
the evil dimension although he may not

1712  
00:53:36,470 --> 00:53:35,119  
necessarily see it that way you know he

1713  
00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,480

has his own kind of

1714

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:38,240

flexible morality but he's dealing in

1715

00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:40,480

the same sphere with the same concepts

1716

00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:42,079

like he understands this

1717

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:44,559

basic language that is compatible among

1718

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:45,200

these different

1719

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:47,280

i don't think he is he's dealing in a

1720

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:49,280

realm one of deception

1721

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:51,920

which is an intersection with your show

1722

00:53:55,430 --> 00:53:52,480

in that

1723

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:55,440

i can say or do anything because do what

1724

00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:56,240

thou wilt

1725

00:54:02,230 --> 00:53:59,680

is the is the ultimate truth you know

1726

00:54:03,270 --> 00:54:02,240

and i think that there's a a contrary

1727

00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:03,280

point of view that i'm

1728

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:04,880

pointing to and that i think

1729

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:06,640

fundamentally you are too that says

1730

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:08,800

no there is a moral imperative to do

1731

00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:10,000

good and not and and

1732

00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:12,480

not do bad and to do bad and to be

1733

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,119

deceptive

1734

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:16,079

is out of align with what for lack of a

1735

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:17,520

better term

1736

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:19,760

you know god's spirit the light whatever

1737

00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:20,880

it's out of sync

1738

00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:22,559

it's ignorance what the buddhists call

1739

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:24,079

ignorance of

1740

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:27,680

the true what's really going on

1741

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:29,599

yes yeah i know i agree i agree with

1742

00:54:32,069 --> 00:54:31,200

that yeah i think that what i mean to

1743

00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,079

say is that he's

1744

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:34,559

using the same terms he's acting within

1745

00:54:37,829 --> 00:54:35,280

the same

1746

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:37,839

basic language like invoking satan and

1747

00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:39,599

aligning himself with that

1748

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,880

he's saying that he's an opposition

1749

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:42,160

doesn't think but that is still you know

1750

00:54:45,349 --> 00:54:43,359

with the same

1751  
00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:45,359  
like conceptual universe you know he's

1752  
00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,720  
not saying that like something

1753  
00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,559  
completely turned on its head like

1754  
00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:50,400  
yeah he uses the seat and like maybe he

1755  
00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:52,079  
uses these languages these terms and

1756  
00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:53,280  
deceitful ways

1757  
00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:55,680  
but if you approach it like you can

1758  
00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:56,880  
understand it

1759  
00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:59,040  
through this these these languages these

1760  
00:55:02,710 --> 00:55:00,400  
concepts you know and he

1761  
00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:02,720  
uses them himself you know yeah like

1762  
00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:03,680  
something that actually does

1763  
00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:05,119

i infiltrated the temple of said you

1764

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:06,480

know i've read like their internal

1765

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:07,119

documents

1766

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:09,839

you know i love that yeah i love that so

1767

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:10,480

yeah like

1768

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:12,319

and a lot of it is i mean they have

1769

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,760

their own reading lists and things like

1770

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:15,599

that and they'll refer you to

1771

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,960

you know what they encourage their

1772

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:18,880

members to read like our things you know

1773

00:55:22,309 --> 00:55:20,880

they really read things written by

1774

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:22,319

christian theologians like something

1775

00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:24,000

that we talked about on our episode

1776

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:25,760

about dog man that will be out soon you

1777

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:26,400

know the

1778

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:27,760

the book of werewolves and they have a

1779

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:29,200

whole reading list about werewolves of

1780

00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:30,319

course a topic

1781

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:32,799

that's of great interest to satanists in

1782

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:33,599

general but

1783

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:35,760

especially to those who have a sympathy

1784

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:37,920

with the ss or whatever you know so

1785

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,200

you know he would recommend these

1786

00:55:42,950 --> 00:55:41,200

religious texts about werewolves so

1787

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:42,960

these things the whole idea of we're

1788

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:44,559

going to take as our emblem

1789

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:47,119

the symbol of evil in the christian

1790

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:48,240

tradition you know we're going to

1791

00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:49,280

commune with

1792

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:51,280

the the devil you know that is something

1793

00:55:54,710 --> 00:55:52,799

that is based on

1794

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:54,720

it's the inversion playbook it's

1795

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:55,920

sabatian frankish

1796

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:58,079

you know redemption through sin right

1797

00:56:02,230 --> 00:56:00,079

it's yeah let's do the

1798

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:02,240

because hey i can look right in my

1799

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:04,079

scriptures and it says

1800

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,760

he's going to come the redemption will

1801  
00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:07,200  
come when

1802  
00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:10,079  
everyone is good or everyone is bad well

1803  
00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:11,119  
we've tried everyone

1804  
00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:12,880  
everyone being good that ain't working

1805  
00:56:16,069 --> 00:56:14,640  
let's all just be bad

1806  
00:56:17,309 --> 00:56:16,079  
because that'll bring about the second

1807  
00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:17,319  
coming you know yeah it's like

1808  
00:56:19,990 --> 00:56:18,480  
accelerationism

1809  
00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:20,000  
for you know it's like a spiritual

1810  
00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:22,079  
accelerationism but it's always an

1811  
00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:23,839  
inversion it's always a deceptive

1812  
00:56:27,670 --> 00:56:25,040  
inversion it's a

1813  
00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:27,680

and it's such a low-level simple play

1814

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:28,960

but it does seem to

1815

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:32,160

attract a lot of people it does and i

1816

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:33,839

see it seeping into the groundwater of

1817

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:35,599

our culture increasingly which does

1818

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:37,200

alarm me and you know i was raised

1819

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:39,359

catholic but i don't i wouldn't

1820

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:40,960

i would say my my sort of relationship

1821

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:43,119

with is like ambivalent and ambiguous or

1822

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:43,599

whatever

1823

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:46,799

but i would say i'm i'm like theistic

1824

00:56:49,910 --> 00:56:49,040

so let's say i'm not an atheist but i

1825

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:49,920

noticed that

1826  
00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:51,599  
and it's interesting you brought up sam

1827  
00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:54,240  
harris because he embodied this kind of

1828  
00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,599  
you know we make fun of it a lot on the

1829  
00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:57,520  
podcast people like bill maher and sam

1830  
00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:58,079  
harris

1831  
00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:59,359  
you know talking about people being

1832  
00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:01,599  
religious and how you know flying

1833  
00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:03,359  
spaghetti monsters but it was all

1834  
00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:05,599  
based on this kind of scientific kind

1835  
00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:06,480  
of thinking

1836  
00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:08,640  
that was very just anti basically

1837  
00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:09,680  
denying

1838  
00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:11,599

spirit the spiritual universe that that

1839

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,119

we've been discussing and it just

1840

00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:15,280

doesn't exist that's ridiculous shut up

1841

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:16,960

you're dumb you're superstitious

1842

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,160

but now i think as that has kind of i

1843

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:21,760

feel like that's petering out a little

1844

00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:22,960

bit in the culture

1845

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:25,520

that kind of scientific atheism or it's

1846

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:27,040

been having a rough ride because

1847

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:29,680

things are so insane and so chaotic and

1848

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:30,880

there's so much

1849

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:34,240

madness going on and maybe people are

1850

00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:36,559

in some way a little more drawn to some

1851  
00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:38,319  
kind of spiritual explanation but now

1852  
00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:39,520  
you're seeing things where

1853  
00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:41,359  
like the amount of satanic imagery and

1854  
00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:43,040  
like pop culture we talk about a lot in

1855  
00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:44,319  
like music videos

1856  
00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:48,079  
like demonic mk ultra satanic type

1857  
00:57:51,670 --> 00:57:50,400  
imagery you know or like twerking on

1858  
00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:51,680  
satan literally

1859  
00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:54,400  
is now being held up as like this really

1860  
00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:54,960  
cool

1861  
00:57:58,789 --> 00:57:56,960  
just like even just just kind of a bland

1862  
00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:58,799  
like progressive cool thing

1863  
00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:01,520

but it's not very different in my mind

1864

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:03,520

from something like the satanic temple

1865

00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:05,760

or the church of satan embracing the

1866

00:58:09,670 --> 00:58:07,119

sigil of baphomet

1867

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:09,680

which is the like quintessential

1868

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:10,480

embodiment

1869

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:12,559

you know symbol of evil in the christian

1870

00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:14,400

tradition which is the kind of the

1871

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:16,240

dominant majority tradition

1872

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,720

in you know western society so it's

1873

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:20,160

there's a sense of you know what you're

1874

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:20,640

doing

1875

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:22,160

you know what that represents and

1876

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,760

regardless of whether or not

1877

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:26,160

even if you even if you accept a totally

1878

00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:28,160

atheistic view of the world

1879

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:30,799

that still represents something that is

1880

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:31,359

mo

1881

00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:34,640

represents

1882

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:37,920

evil values you know the person who is

1883

00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:39,200

the opposite of

1884

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:41,359

jesus christ who again it's like even if

1885

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:42,799

you don't if you just

1886

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:45,040

think it's a fairy tale jesus

1887

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:46,799

exemplified a lot of virtues that like

1888

00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:48,640

the majority of humanity would think

1889

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:51,200

are positive virtues to model whereas

1890

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,640

satan is all about deception

1891

00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:55,359

lies power greed everything else and you

1892

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:57,440

know this is an america on top of that

1893

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,960

a place where we already have a bit of a

1894

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:00,799

spiritual problem with greed

1895

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,480

power genocide imperialism etc

1896

00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:06,240

and business and just getting more and

1897

00:59:09,990 --> 00:59:08,319

more and more you know down to

1898

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:10,000

you know it's like a root of our kind of

1899

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,000

capitalistic protestant work

1900

00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:15,040

ethic spirituality so you know throwing

1901

00:59:19,589 --> 00:59:17,440

satan into the mix to turbo boost

1902

00:59:21,589 --> 00:59:19,599

our consumerist to hyper materialist

1903

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:21,599

kind of empty secular culture

1904

00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:24,240

seems you know it's like i i stop and

1905

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:25,680

take notice when that happens and i

1906

00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,480

think it's a play

1907

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:28,400

yeah yeah it's a play and i think it has

1908

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:30,079

an impact even if people

1909

00:59:33,829 --> 00:59:32,079

you know what you hear nowadays is like

1910

00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:33,839

well you know the satanic temple just

1911

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,640

says

1912

00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:36,400

that you know they're just atheists

1913

00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:37,839

they're just doing it to rile up the

1914

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:38,640

christians

1915

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:39,760

but you know i just kind of

1916

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:41,839

fundamentally don't accept that

1917

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:43,839

as like an explanation i mean sure maybe

1918

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:45,440

if that if that's what you think it is

1919

00:59:48,789 --> 00:59:46,079

but

1920

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:48,799

it you're still using you're weaponizing

1921

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,200

uh

1922

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,680

a symbol that most people believe

1923

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:53,520

represents evil it's like same thing

1924

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,079

with like

1925

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:56,960

flying a swastika or an ss banner you

1926

00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:58,240

know just say oh i just think it looks

1927

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:58,799

cool

1928

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:00,640

it doesn't really mean i'm a nazi you

1929

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:03,280

know i'm doing it ironically you know

1930

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,839

yeah and

1931

01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:05,520

i think at this part of the whole you

1932

01:00:08,470 --> 01:00:06,960

know the old cliché about like the

1933

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:08,480

greatest trick devil ever played is in

1934

01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:09,359

some ways true

1935

01:00:12,549 --> 01:00:11,599

you know it speaks to i think the larger

1936

01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:12,559

point of like the

1937

01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:15,280

illiteracy about symbols and the you

1938

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,559

know illiteracy about

1939

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:18,720

different understandings of these

1940

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,760

figures of

1941

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:22,079

religious ideas and also of history and

1942

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:23,280

i think that you know for instance

1943

01:00:26,630 --> 01:00:24,640

you mentioned it's working on the devil

1944

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:26,640

you know this is a huge uh flashpoint in

1945

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:28,240

our culture a huge controversy

1946

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:31,599

over uh wilnos x's video with the devil

1947

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,319

in it and

1948

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:34,079

you know this is a huge thing where

1949

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:35,599

people were upset at

1950

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,799

uh the suggestion of uh giving satan a

1951

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:40,400

lap dance and things like that and you

1952

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:42,400

know other people were saying like how

1953

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:43,920

you know can you be upset you know this

1954

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,480

is all symbology this is all metaphor

1955

01:00:49,829 --> 01:00:48,240

and something a common point that people

1956

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:49,839

made of these view the video was that

1957

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:50,480

well you know

1958

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:52,000

look at the ending you know little

1959

01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:54,079

nossacks actually he's using his

1960

01:00:57,910 --> 01:00:56,000

sexuality to seduce the devil but in the

1961

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:57,920

end he kills the devil and then he puts

1962

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:59,760

the devil's horns on himself so really

1963

01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:01,599

he's killing satan so isn't that

1964

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:03,359

good and it's like well you know if you

1965

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,640

think about what these people

1966

01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,480

like michael aquino for instance what

1967

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:08,319

they really believe like that actually

1968

01:01:11,349 --> 01:01:09,599

matches up perfectly

1969

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:11,359

with their ideas about their how their

1970

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:12,880

relationship with these entities work

1971

01:01:16,470 --> 01:01:15,200

you know they of course no one is ever

1972

01:01:18,230 --> 01:01:16,480

going to do

1973

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:18,240

like no one's ever going to sign on to

1974

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:20,160

like the christian idea of

1975

01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:21,760

a deal with the devil like that people

1976

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:23,440

will warn you about you know like

1977

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:25,200

what the devil came to you and said

1978

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:26,640

you're gonna be my slave

1979

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,319

and you're gonna do my will and then

1980

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,000

you're gonna burn forever you know

1981

01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:32,319

no one would take that deal probably you

1982

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:33,920

know it's because they think that they

1983

01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:34,880

have a loophole

1984

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:36,480

they always have a way out you know and

1985

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:38,079

oftentimes it's because they can ascend

1986

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:38,880

themselves

1987

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:40,960

they can become you know the dark prince

1988

01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:42,880

or you know the god unto themselves

1989

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:45,040

that's exactly what sethianism teaches

1990

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:46,480

like which is

1991

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:48,640

you know there's a vulgar more

1992

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:49,920

secularized version of that

1993

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:51,440

in the church of satan and an even

1994

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:53,280

further more secularized version of that

1995

01:01:56,950 --> 01:01:54,880

and the the satanic temple

1996

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:56,960

where you have the idea that there you

1997

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:58,000

know you

1998

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:59,760

can yourself it's all about the the

1999

01:02:02,150 --> 01:02:00,960

aggrandizement of itself you know the

2000

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,160

ascension of the self

2001  
01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:04,960  
the godhood of the becoming a god yes

2002  
01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:06,400  
exactly they think that they're they're

2003  
01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,480  
not going to be accountable because

2004  
01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:10,799  
they will you know find a loophole that

2005  
01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:11,839  
they will become

2006  
01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:14,880  
yeah

2007  
01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:17,440  
and we're on the verge of this kind of

2008  
01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:18,480  
new frontier where

2009  
01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:20,640  
i think even people like sam harris have

2010  
01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:21,520  
talked about

2011  
01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:24,240  
you know the the the rumblings around

2012  
01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:25,760  
transhumanism

2013  
01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:28,000

are have been picking up for you know a

2014

01:02:32,470 --> 01:02:30,079

couple decades now and clearly

2015

01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:32,480

these psychos like like jeffrey epstein

2016

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:34,240

and his best friend bill gates

2017

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:36,960

are pretty interested in life extension

2018

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:38,079

technologies

2019

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:40,480

okay full pause because you guys dropped

2020

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:41,920

a truth bomb

2021

01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:45,280

on me and uh we got it jeffrey epstein

2022

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:46,960

what's that really all about jeffrey

2023

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:47,599

epstein

2024

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:51,039

gifted children um

2025

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:52,960

we're still looking into that that was

2026

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:54,400

uh that was a lead

2027

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:58,000

that our our buddy jimmy falun gong

2028

01:03:01,510 --> 01:03:00,799

discovered and yeah we we talked about

2029

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:01,520

that

2030

01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:03,039

with him i think we're still digging

2031

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:05,039

into it because we're still finding more

2032

01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:06,319

and more

2033

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:08,319

people that may be big yeah an

2034

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:09,760

interesting very interesting angle on

2035

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:10,160

this

2036

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,799

is jeffrey epstein's life as a gifted

2037

01:03:15,910 --> 01:03:14,799

child you know and jimmy what he did was

2038

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:15,920

draw like a very interesting connection

2039

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:17,039

between him

2040

01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,760

and figures like jack sarfati and

2041

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:21,280

whitley streiber who you

2042

01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:22,480

actually had in your show i mean what

2043

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:24,480

was driver's actual life you know it's a

2044

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:26,640

bit muddy like one doesn't quite know

2045

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:26,960

but

2046

01:03:30,309 --> 01:03:28,640

the theme in his putatively

2047

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:30,319

autobiographical work of like a secret

2048

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:31,200

school

2049

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:34,160

involving communion with the et entities

2050

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:36,079

and the description by jack sarfati and

2051

01:03:39,430 --> 01:03:37,119

daniel sheehan

2052

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:39,440

of getting this call on the god phone

2053

01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:41,039

and what we did in our episode

2054

01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:42,480

dealing with this topic with jimmy was

2055

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,880

we kind of brought this idea through

2056

01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:46,960

the discussion of this sort of idea of

2057

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:48,079

gifted children

2058

01:03:51,510 --> 01:03:50,480

jeffrey epstein's past and you know

2059

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:51,520

being involved in

2060

01:03:55,510 --> 01:03:53,760

gifted children programs and walter

2061

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:55,520

been you know is another big figure in

2062

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:56,799

the development of those programs in the

2063

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:57,599

united states

2064

01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:59,839

and walter greene who is a convicted

2065

01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:01,119

pedophile at the same time

2066

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:02,720

yeah and he's found writer the

2067

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:04,319

co-founder of

2068

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:08,400

child too has the look

2069

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:10,240

hey but you guys mentioned uh strieber

2070

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:11,520

whitley strieber

2071

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:14,640

did did you know about his gifted

2072

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:15,520

children

2073

01:04:19,670 --> 01:04:17,760

participation that mklc program when he

2074

01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:19,680

was like seven or nine years old

2075

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,520

yeah well in his book he describes the

2076

01:04:25,990 --> 01:04:23,599

secret school you know in fact it's more

2077

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:26,000

according to him you know it's uh it's

2078

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,760

more than that you know it's not only

2079

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:29,680

that he was part of like a government

2080

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:31,680

secret school program is that he you

2081

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:33,200

know of course later in life williams

2082

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:34,640

reaper maintains that he

2083

01:04:38,069 --> 01:04:36,960

was a victim of alien abduction

2084

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:38,079

repeatedly

2085

01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:40,319

and but hold on because i interviewed

2086

01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:41,839

him i interviewed him on this and we

2087

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:44,000

specifically talked about

2088

01:04:47,589 --> 01:04:45,680

because i was very interested in the mk

2089

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:47,599

ultra program and you guys are so up to

2090

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:49,359

speed on this and we can go there

2091

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:51,119

and i want to go there but people don't

2092

01:04:53,990 --> 01:04:53,119

understand how extensive it was you know

2093

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:54,000

when people go

2094

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:57,200

ted kaczynski una bummer ha ha ha no

2095

01:05:01,109 --> 01:04:59,280

that's just the you that's an another

2096

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:01,119

gifted child if you think about it

2097

01:05:04,630 --> 01:05:03,760

exactly she went there at 16 so i don't

2098

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,640

think it was sad

2099

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:07,200

that he got picked to go into that study

2100

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:08,720

so i'm totally down with what you guys

2101  
01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:10,480  
were saying and henry murray you know is

2102  
01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:10,880  
the

2103  
01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:13,440  
doctor henry murray at harvard you know

2104  
01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:15,520  
picks out a guy like ted kaczynski it is

2105  
01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:16,960  
there's absolutely

2106  
01:05:20,470 --> 01:05:18,960  
completely solid evidence that they're

2107  
01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:20,480  
doing this all over the place and

2108  
01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:21,520  
they're doing it and then i interviewed

2109  
01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:22,799  
another guy and i won't even mention his

2110  
01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:24,240  
name but he's a podcaster

2111  
01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:26,000  
and he tells me you know i'm telling the

2112  
01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:27,680  
story about whitley street and goes

2113  
01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:29,440

yeah when i was in kindergarten i was a

2114

01:05:33,270 --> 01:05:31,119

gifted chopper i'm like oh whoa

2115

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:33,280

stop tell me he goes yeah it's the

2116

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:34,240

weirdest thing

2117

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:38,559

room and all day we just memorized

2118

01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:41,359

cards we just tried to memorize these

2119

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:41,839

cards

2120

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:44,079

and it's like we will never know the

2121

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:45,359

extent to which

2122

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:47,920

these guys did these programs some of

2123

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:48,880

which sound

2124

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:52,319

incredibly benign like that one and the

2125

01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:53,920

one that whitley was in and you know i

2126  
01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:55,359  
probably did have to do with psychic

2127  
01:05:58,150 --> 01:05:56,640  
abilities that probably

2128  
01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:58,160  
by memorizing card's event that they

2129  
01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:59,839  
tried to predict the shape on cards

2130  
01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:00,960  
start seeing them

2131  
01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:04,480  
you know i think maybe

2132  
01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:05,680  
and you could get there right you could

2133  
01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,680  
get there in a whole bunch of different

2134  
01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,960  
ways college right you could just have

2135  
01:06:11,190 --> 01:06:10,720  
people memorize information and that

2136  
01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:11,200  
could be

2137  
01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:13,039  
a pre-screening to whether they go to

2138  
01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:14,720

the next thing but back to whitley

2139

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:15,520

because

2140

01:06:19,190 --> 01:06:17,039

when i interviewed whitley i asked him

2141

01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:19,200

specifically about this

2142

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:22,559

and you can hear his voice and you hear

2143

01:06:27,430 --> 01:06:23,200

him

2144

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:27,440

struggled with it a great deal

2145

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:30,240

in terms of trying to resolve it back in

2146

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:30,960

his life

2147

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:33,680

but the full story is he's like i don't

2148

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:34,480

know

2149

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:37,039

nine years old and his dad is in

2150

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:39,280

military intelligence by the way

2151  
01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:42,559  
and they come knocking on the door and

2152  
01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:44,799  
uh they say hey you know got a special

2153  
01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,880  
program for gifted children

2154  
01:06:50,069 --> 01:06:48,960  
it's down at the air force base here in

2155  
01:06:53,349 --> 01:06:50,079  
san antonio

2156  
01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:53,359  
and whitley like barely remembers it

2157  
01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:55,520  
but he remembers going into faraday cage

2158  
01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,480  
he remembers them

2159  
01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,640  
mutilating animals and doing this other

2160  
01:07:02,390 --> 01:07:00,400  
stuff he doesn't remember all of it but

2161  
01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:02,400  
what he remembers are a couple things

2162  
01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:04,799  
after that mom insisted that he get

2163  
01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:06,799

dressed up in a sunday morning to go

2164

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:10,400

in his sunday best to go to school

2165

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:13,440

and he was like went up on the roof to

2166

01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:15,839

try and hide to get away from these guys

2167

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:18,559

and he suggested the only way he got out

2168

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:19,039

of it

2169

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:21,280

is that he got quote unquote sick and

2170

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:22,720

got sent to the hospital

2171

01:07:25,910 --> 01:07:24,400

probably you know your body reacts to

2172

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:25,920

that goes i gotta get it find a way out

2173

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:26,480

of here

2174

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:28,720

he goes to the hospital and his mother

2175

01:07:30,710 --> 01:07:29,520

comes there

2176  
01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:30,720  
and they eventually pull him out of the

2177  
01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:32,480  
program but he says in trying to

2178  
01:07:37,430 --> 01:07:34,319  
recollect what really happened

2179  
01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,440  
because i i th whitley

2180  
01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:40,000  
is trying to understand this i get the

2181  
01:07:42,870 --> 01:07:40,960  
sense that he is an

2182  
01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:42,880  
honest broker he just has this

2183  
01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:44,960  
fragmented shattered

2184  
01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:47,920  
disassociative identity created memory

2185  
01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:49,920  
of what's going on but he said look

2186  
01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:53,680  
the [h\_\_\h] kid across the street i know

2187  
01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,400  
he was there with me when that kid came

2188  
01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:57,920

back he was shattered

2189

01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,640

he never left the house he was 50 years

2190

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:02,160

old he had never left the house

2191

01:08:05,109 --> 01:08:02,960

virtually

2192

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:05,119

and died you know in his room and i

2193

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:06,799

talked to another kid

2194

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:08,960

down the street who they put him in they

2195

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:10,000

went to put him in the program and the

2196

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:11,200

parents said hey wait a minute this

2197

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:12,160

doesn't sound right

2198

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:14,240

we're not doing it but he was able to

2199

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,920

confirm through talking to some of his

2200

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,960

other childhood friends

2201

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,799

that it wasn't made up that there

2202

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:20,880

definitely was such a program

2203

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:24,560

and you know it's don't look so good

2204

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:27,199

yeah no it's a really kind of it i think

2205

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:28,719

it's almost kind of a conceptual

2206

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,600

breakthrough

2207

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:31,920

across the board with a lot of

2208

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:33,679

conspiracy topics that we've covered

2209

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:34,960

this idea

2210

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:37,440

like we ne i just never really thought

2211

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:39,199

about the gifted children program even

2212

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,560

though we had talked all about

2213

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:42,719

you know the rumored project monarch and

2214

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:44,319

you know the fritz springmeier stuff

2215

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,759

about oh you gotta

2216

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:47,440

do these terrible things to like small

2217

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:49,199

children before they're six to

2218

01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:51,359

induce you know dissociative identity

2219

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:53,120

disorder we talked about hypnotism and

2220

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:54,400

george ester brooks

2221

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:56,159

talking about the importance and milton

2222

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,839

erickson talking about the importance of

2223

01:09:01,829 --> 01:09:00,000

how you can hypnotically induce multiple

2224

01:09:02,870 --> 01:09:01,839

personalities but then the gifted child

2225

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,880

thing was like

2226

01:09:05,990 --> 01:09:04,560

oh my god and then when i started

2227

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,000

thinking back in it we had already

2228

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:08,799

done some digging into other characters

2229

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:09,440

that

2230

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:11,520

actually do have this you know it's not

2231

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:13,040

just uh sarfati and

2232

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:14,799

epc and we're still you know nailing it

2233

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:16,799

down but michael aquino for example

2234

01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:19,679

i don't know if he is absolutely a child

2235

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:21,040

but his mother was

2236

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,719

tell that story there was an incredible

2237

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:24,400

tell that story guys

2238

01:09:28,149 --> 01:09:26,319

tell me that story about about his

2239

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:28,159

mother and about his grandfather and

2240

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:29,279

about his whole family

2241

01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:30,880

because it's another one of these it

2242

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:33,040

does the total flip and you're like

2243

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:34,719

oh my god i hate this guy i hate this

2244

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:36,880

guy oh my god i feel so sorry for this

2245

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:37,759

guy

2246

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:39,520

yeah you realize that he had to have

2247

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:40,799

been born into

2248

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,920

something weird because okay so just uh

2249

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:45,520

this is stuff that we dug up when we

2250

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:47,359

were researching our very first

2251  
01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:49,600  
aquino episodes uh like number three and

2252  
01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:50,960  
four and

2253  
01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:53,600  
what i was able to find mostly through

2254  
01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:54,320  
amazon

2255  
01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:56,239  
book descriptions that aquino himself

2256  
01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:58,400  
had published

2257  
01:10:02,229 --> 01:10:00,880  
including a book of his mom's poetry and

2258  
01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:02,239  
a bunch of other stuff

2259  
01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:04,239  
yeah pegasus and feathers yeah yeah

2260  
01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:05,840  
pegasus and pin feathers i i

2261  
01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:08,159  
discovered that you know his mother

2262  
01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:11,120  
betty who went by betty ford aquino

2263  
01:10:15,510 --> 01:10:13,360

was a kind of a girl from a well-off fan

2264

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,520

a well-off san francisco family and i

2265

01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:17,120

also i grew up in the san francisco bay

2266

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:19,040

area so all this like hits close like i

2267

01:10:52,229 --> 01:10:19,440

i

2268

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:52,239

program

2269

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:55,040

and it was run by a psychologist named

2270

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:55,920

dr louis

2271

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:58,880

turman who was an extremely prominent

2272

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,960

psychologist in the early 20th century

2273

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:02,080

also one of the most prominent

2274

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,280

eugenicists

2275

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:05,280

in the united states at that time like a

2276

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:06,960

fervent eugenicist

2277

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:09,600

and supported uh california's like

2278

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:11,440

forced sterilization program

2279

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:13,600

and all of his work with him yeah and

2280

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:14,800

all of his work with the children was

2281

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,440

inflected

2282

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:17,600

heavily by his interests and and this

2283

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:18,719

and trying to understand you know which

2284

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:20,320

racers are more intelligent things like

2285

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:20,640

that

2286

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:23,040

yeah exactly exactly so she you know she

2287

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:24,400

went through this program then

2288

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:26,159

kind of like ted gazinski you know i

2289

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:28,400

think at 15 or 16 she enrolled in

2290

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:29,199

stanford

2291

01:11:33,669 --> 01:11:31,679

and then graduated and then after she

2292

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:33,679

left stanford i believe this was in

2293

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:36,800

the early 1930s she spent a number of

2294

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:37,520

years

2295

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:40,560

in nazi germany studying sculpture with

2296

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:41,120

a famous

2297

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:44,400

uh sculptor named george colba and

2298

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:47,760

aquino in some google groups threads or

2299

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,360

used net threads back in the day told

2300

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:51,440

some very weird stories about how his

2301

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:53,120

grandmother and his mother were

2302

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:55,840

in a in a restaurant in berlin one time

2303

01:11:58,790 --> 01:11:56,880

in the 30s and

2304

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,800

in the early 30s and there was there was

2305

01:12:02,070 --> 01:12:00,960

a boisterous group of snappily dressed

2306

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:02,080

uniformed men

2307

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:04,000

you know causing a ruckus and his

2308

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:05,440

grandmother who is a

2309

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:07,440

very you know san francisco grand dom

2310

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,960

got up and told them

2311

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:10,719

to cut it out and the head of the table

2312

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:12,719

you know apologized profusely and

2313

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,880

turned out it was adopt hitler and you

2314

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:16,560

know he just yeah that was and

2315

01:12:21,030 --> 01:12:19,040

but grandma didn't recognize him because

2316

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:21,040

she she found politics vulgar

2317

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:24,239

yeah he i i still i believe that his

2318

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:25,440

grandmother's name was

2319

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:28,560

was her maiden name was sophie johnson

2320

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:30,080

now there was a sophie johnson

2321

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:32,080

vanderbilt from the 19th century

2322

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:33,600

i don't know if she was named kind of in

2323

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:35,840

reference to that or i don't know

2324

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,679

her aquino called her a a grand dom

2325

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:41,840

of the stanford crocker era of san

2326

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:42,719

francisco

2327

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:45,600

but yet i can't find i can't trace her

2328

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:46,159

family

2329

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:48,719

but anyways so you know she was in nazi

2330

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:50,640

germany throughout most of the 1930s

2331

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:52,000

there were some rumors that she had

2332

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:53,920

an affair with an ss officer at one

2333

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:56,159

point in 1934

2334

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:58,800

yeah equino's mother and then uh the

2335

01:13:01,990 --> 01:13:00,239

other thing i discovered well there's

2336

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:02,000

two things about his grandfather who was

2337

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,040

a surgeon

2338

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:05,600

a prominent surgeon dr campbell ford

2339

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:06,159

that

2340

01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:11,360

you know on newspapers.com

2341

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:13,840

the first one was from i believe it was

2342

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,320

from the san francisco examiner in 1894

2343

01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:18,640

and it was an article about how a

2344

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:20,159

prominent doctor

2345

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:21,840

dr campbell ford michael aquino's

2346

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:23,600

grandfather had been arrested in san

2347

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:25,440

francisco for

2348

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:28,719

allegedly attempting to steal a baby

2349

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:30,239

like he was running around with a baby

2350

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,800

that wasn't his yeah and

2351

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:34,719

that's normal really weird yeah yeah it

2352

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:36,080

was like so busy because especially

2353

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:37,199

because then if you know about the

2354

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:38,159

presidio

2355

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:40,320

story was that like 100 years later yeah

2356

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:42,000

his story was like a random person just

2357

01:13:44,950 --> 01:13:43,199

like drop the baby

2358

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,960

in his lap or something right like he

2359

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:46,640

was just like someone came up to me and

2360

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:47,040

like

2361

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:53,120

gave him a baby maybe there's an

2362

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,480

implication that it was sort of

2363

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:56,080

somebody had a baby out of wedlock and

2364

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:57,520

then they just they showed they just

2365

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:58,560

gave it to him

2366

01:14:01,669 --> 01:14:00,960

for some reason to go and give it to a

2367

01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:01,679

foundling

2368

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:04,159

place or an orphanage but he had hired

2369

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:05,600

like a a stagecoach

2370

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:07,760

you know a buggy you know a cabbie

2371

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:09,679

whatever to like ride him around san

2372

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:11,280

francisco with this baby

2373

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:13,199

and the cabbies story contradicted the

2374

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:14,880

grandfather's story campbell ford's

2375

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:15,360

story

2376

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:16,800

you know campbell ford said that he was

2377

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:18,480

attending to the birth in a saloon of

2378

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,280

this baby

2379

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:21,600

and then like they gave him the baby and

2380

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,520

he went and tried to find it a home

2381

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:25,920

but the the cabbie said that he just

2382

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:27,360

hired him they pulled up through a

2383

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:28,719

saloon somebody walked out and just

2384

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:30,560

handed him a baby and then he's like go

2385

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:31,440

around town

2386

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:32,880

and started going to different places

2387

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:34,719

around town apparently try i don't know

2388

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,280

it's like he was

2389

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:37,199

trying to sell it or something it was

2390

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:39,440

very very bizarre and

2391

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:40,800

that was like on the front page of the

2392

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:43,600

san francisco examiner in 1894

2393

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:45,199

and then the other big thing about

2394

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:47,360

campbell ford who was i think in three

2395

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:48,239

different frame

2396

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,960

free masonic lodges by the way including

2397

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:52,560

knights templar commandery

2398

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:56,239

the mount moriah lodge number 44. he

2399

01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:00,400

died in 1934 by slitting his own throat

2400

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:02,880

with a straight razor and some

2401

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:04,960

newspapers it was reported actually in a

2402

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,120

bunch of different newspapers

2403

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,360

that some of them implied that it was

2404

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:11,520

kind of an accident while he was shaving

2405

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,719

other ones said a presumed suicide

2406

01:15:17,910 --> 01:15:16,960

and then other ones noted ironically

2407

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:17,920

that mr

2408

01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:20,640

dr ford was somewhat famous in the

2409

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:21,760

medical community

2410

01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:24,480

for inventing a type of stoo a type of

2411

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,120

suture

2412

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:27,120

known as the forward stitch so there's

2413

01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:28,800

almost i think as khalid pointed out in

2414

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:30,080

that episode there's like a

2415

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:33,520

weird like satanic irony of the doctor

2416

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,040

who invented this famous

2417

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:37,360

stitch ends up slicing his own throat

2418

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:39,040

open and by the way in the

2419

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:41,920

the big spooky house on leavenworth

2420

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:43,280

street in san francisco

2421

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:44,960

that michael aquino would end up living

2422

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:47,600

in in the 1980s that he both grew up in

2423

01:15:51,750 --> 01:15:50,320

and ended up inheriting until he died in

2424

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:51,760

2019 and also that

2425

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:54,880

that is the house where the children who

2426  
01:15:57,350 --> 01:15:56,640  
accused him of presidio said they were

2427  
01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:57,360  
taken to

2428  
01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:58,960  
which had all these weird rooms that's

2429  
01:16:01,510 --> 01:16:00,239  
where they you know that's where the

2430  
01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:01,520  
police raided his home

2431  
01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:03,920  
was that exact same home where his

2432  
01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:07,120  
grandfather slid his own throat in 1934.

2433  
01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:09,520  
so and dmitry just to add maybe you want

2434  
01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:11,040  
to add to that i mean

2435  
01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:13,199  
we have to say you know alleged and this

2436  
01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:15,040  
and that but anyone who just does a kind

2437  
01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,960  
of cursory examination of the evidence

2438  
01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,080

against him

2439

01:16:21,510 --> 01:16:20,640

for uh pedophilia and his wife of being

2440

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:21,520

part of it

2441

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:24,480

it's it's so overwhelming and i mean

2442

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:25,280

it's just

2443

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:28,000

it's overwhelming evidence i mean he did

2444

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:29,360

all that stuff

2445

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,800

i would agree yeah i would agree and

2446

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:32,159

then the fact that the daycare center

2447

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:33,440

the presidio was

2448

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,840

burnt down twice or there were two

2449

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:37,679

attempts to burn it down

2450

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:39,840

while this kind of process was uh while

2451

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:41,360

this trial process was

2452

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:42,719

was playing itself out and then the

2453

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:44,080

second time i believe that when they

2454

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:45,679

successfully burned it down was on the

2455

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:48,239

night of the autumnal equinox

2456

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,960

so you know i mean kind of interesting

2457

01:16:53,990 --> 01:16:52,239

and then you know all these things were

2458

01:16:57,189 --> 01:16:54,000

dropped but also the army

2459

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:57,199

refused i remember finding a kind of a

2460

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,920

lawsuit

2461

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,280

judgment or something i think it was

2462

01:17:02,709 --> 01:17:01,679

like from the army's you know legal

2463

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:02,719

division

2464

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:06,560

basically refusing aquinos with requests

2465

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:09,040

to completely expunge the presidio stuff

2466

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,880

from his record which is interesting so

2467

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:12,640

the us army itself

2468

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:13,840

kind of said you know they ended up

2469

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:16,000

saying that well oh there's not

2470

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,000

evidence curt lieutenant colonel aquino

2471

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:19,920

is cleared but then aquino in his

2472

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:21,360

classic litigious way

2473

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,600

went like i want every single reference

2474

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,040

to you know any kind of

2475

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:27,199

investigation against me blah blah blah

2476

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:29,040

and everything like that to be

2477

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,120

completely like wiped off the record and

2478

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:33,120

i remember in that summary they said

2479

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:35,679

well we're not going to do it because

2480

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:39,679

some of your like your alibis were

2481

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:42,560

not corroboratable or convincing i think

2482

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:43,440

they literally said

2483

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:46,719

not convincing so you know yeah army

2484

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,080

of course they're going to cover up for

2485

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:50,640

him and you know god knows how deep that

2486

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:52,400

goes but it did seem to

2487

01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:55,040

kind of stop his career i don't know if

2488

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,239

he would have gone on

2489

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:58,080

maybe he's kind of like jim shannon and

2490

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,320

some of these other kind of weird

2491

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:02,000

men who steric goats kind of army

2492

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:03,600

officers where they would

2493

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:06,480

top out at colonel but you know he also

2494

01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:08,080

was going to like you know

2495

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:10,080

all these like national defense colleges

2496

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:11,440

and stuff he was working on

2497

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:14,159

he was a you know an attache for nato in

2498

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:15,199

the early 80s

2499

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:17,440

like the absolute peak of you know the

2500

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:18,480

cold war

2501

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:20,719

you know uh star wars kind of drama

2502

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:21,520

going on

2503

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:24,400

and was you know doing ss dagger rituals

2504

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:26,960

in himmler's castle right

2505

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:29,040

so so the other the only other thing to

2506

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:30,800

cover that i'd love for you to cover if

2507

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:31,520

you can

2508

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:34,159

to kind of wrap up the and that's it

2509

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:35,760

aquino is that how we say it

2510

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:39,040

so tie for people back because this is

2511

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:40,159

like

2512

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:41,600

for a lot of us this is the most super

2513

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:43,280

scary part of it is

2514

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,040

the legitimacy he has inside the in

2515

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:49,679

military community as a sought-after

2516

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:50,560

expert like

2517

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:53,040

oh don't worry about all of that he can

2518

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:54,000

help us

2519

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:57,199

work on this uh mind control kind of

2520

01:19:02,310 --> 01:18:59,280

stuff that we're really interested in

2521

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:02,320

and so grab him let's use him

2522

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:05,040

yeah yeah he was like he was like the

2523

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:06,640

psyop person you know he

2524

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:09,120

wrote for like in the recent documentary

2525

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:10,800

that hbo put out about q anon you know

2526

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:11,760

they highlighted

2527

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,480

jean-paul valerie for his you know work

2528

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:16,080

on psyops and they were kind of trying

2529

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:17,120

to connect into that

2530

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,360

but they glossed over you know aquino's

2531

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:21,600

authorship of the mind war

2532

01:19:25,110 --> 01:19:23,840

memo for him this famous white paper

2533

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:25,120

that aquino wrote which

2534

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:26,640

the concept of mind war which he would

2535

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:28,320

develop later on you know

2536

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:31,199

it has to do basically with the idea of

2537

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:33,120

sort of convincing your enemy

2538

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:36,080

to work with you to fight the mind war

2539

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:37,840

against the mutually shared problem one

2540

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:38,159

of the

2541

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:39,440

one of my favorite anecdotes about

2542

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,000

michael quino is that he wrote like an

2543

01:19:45,830 --> 01:19:43,840

alternate history novel

2544

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,840

where the nazis instead of like

2545

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:47,840

committing a genocide they just use mind

2546

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:48,480

war

2547

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:52,159

so it's all about

2548

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:54,560

like uh we break the sword yeah it's

2549

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:56,000

probably break the sword but

2550

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:58,719

yeah he what he cut his teeth in vietnam

2551

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:00,400

i mean doing this very very spooky

2552

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:02,640

operation called a wandering soul

2553

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:05,440

he developed these recordings known as

2554

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:07,120

ghost tape number 10 you can you listen

2555

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:08,239

to online is the

2556

01:20:11,430 --> 01:20:09,600

the most famous one and ghost type

2557

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,440

number 10 and basically what they would

2558

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:13,199

do is they would play out of helicopters

2559

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:13,920

or from

2560

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:17,120

backpacks of soldiers these uh sort of

2561

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,000

eerie

2562

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:20,080

sounds and wailings you know and the

2563

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:21,760

idea was to sort of play off there are

2564

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:23,040

many things like this you know

2565

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:24,560

we talked in our episode on mothman

2566

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:27,040

about the oswang related uh psyops that

2567

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:28,400

took place in the philippines at

2568

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:30,560

landsdale yeah yeah yeah basically

2569

01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:32,320

the the idea of this was to sort of

2570

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:34,159

suggest and to play off the

2571

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:35,600

what they imagined as being the

2572

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:37,840

vietnamese belief in wandering

2573

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,159

ghosts and and spirits and the idea that

2574

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:42,239

if you died far away from your homeland

2575

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:43,600

you would be doomed to wander the earth

2576

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:45,360

forever so they would play these spooky

2577

01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:46,000

whales with

2578

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:48,639

this man kind of camping in vietnamese

2579

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:49,280

about

2580

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:51,760

how he died far away from his home and

2581

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:53,440

you know give up brothers you know go

2582

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:55,120

home it's not too late you know if you

2583

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:55,760

die

2584

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:58,080

fighting the americans you know you will

2585

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,520

like you know you'll end up tortured in

2586

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:01,280

hell by demons

2587

01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:03,199

you know uh just you know moaning

2588

01:21:05,669 --> 01:21:04,639

apparently you know what what often

2589

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:05,679

happened was that people

2590

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:07,120

hearing this would just get infuriated

2591

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:08,880

and return fire but

2592

01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:10,480

you know and reveal their position yeah

2593

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:11,679

exactly would often reveal their

2594

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,480

positions

2595

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,480

so i guess maybe it was a qualified

2596

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:16,080

success isn't that the really tricky

2597

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:17,840

part of it though that that is so hard

2598

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:18,719

to process

2599

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:21,440

is like how do we really feel about that

2600

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:22,719

you know because on the first love you

2601  
01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:23,040

go

2602  
01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:27,199

and then you like wait a minute how do i

2603  
01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:28,080

really feel about

2604  
01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:30,960

that in a quote-unquote war situation as

2605  
01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:31,920

if that was

2606  
01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:33,280

you know some kind of war or some kind

2607  
01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:34,960

of defense the united states or but we

2608  
01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:35,679

could get into

2609  
01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:37,360

that but it's like we do have this

2610  
01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:38,719

different kind of sensibility that

2611  
01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:40,239

that there are situations where we have

2612  
01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:42,080

to win and we're going to kind of make

2613  
01:21:45,990 --> 01:21:42,800

that

2614

01:21:47,189 --> 01:21:46,000

moral high-level decision and then how

2615

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:47,199

we implement it

2616

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:48,880

we'll really give ourselves a lot of

2617

01:21:52,870 --> 01:21:51,440

leeway so isn't that really another

2618

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:52,880

place where kind of we're

2619

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:54,480

struggling with terra firma where the

2620

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:56,000

rubber meets the road kind of thing i

2621

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:56,719

mean how do

2622

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:59,120

don't we don't we want to do don't we

2623

01:22:03,830 --> 01:21:59,840

want to hire

2624

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:03,840

aleister crowley to do to see if he can

2625

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:06,480

influence the nazis to fly over and we

2626

01:22:09,910 --> 01:22:06,960

can

2627

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:09,920

yeah capture rudolph no i mean they did

2628

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,600

do that right

2629

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,600

bad astrological readings or something

2630

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,120

like that like didn't he feed

2631

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:17,360

hitler's astrologer bad readings or

2632

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:19,280

something like that

2633

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:21,520

a rumor but yeah i mean they're like

2634

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:22,719

maybe you know there's

2635

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:24,400

all these myths of like occult circles

2636

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:26,000

operating like within the intelligence

2637

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:27,520

world in world war ii but

2638

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,280

i mean the vietnam war i think the

2639

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,280

metronome group was not like a moral

2640

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:32,880

war to begin with on the part of the

2641

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:35,679

united states so like i also feel that

2642

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:37,920

yes these this is all part of a larger

2643

01:22:41,590 --> 01:22:39,760

complex which is very cynical

2644

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:41,600

and often you know again like just

2645

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:43,040

infuriating and and

2646

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,280

insulting to the people who are targeted

2647

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,440

by it which is to sort of it has that

2648

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:48,960

same sort of sneering it's very

2649

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:50,320

sam hair it's like a sneering thing

2650

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:51,920

where it's like oh we can manipulate

2651  
01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:53,040  
these savages

2652  
01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:56,159  
beliefs you know we can you know invade

2653  
01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,199  
their their psyches and and use their

2654  
01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:01,120  
their views against them in this way you

2655  
01:23:04,310 --> 01:23:02,239  
know yeah and i mean

2656  
01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:04,320  
ultimately it goes hand in hand with the

2657  
01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:05,600  
the violence of the war

2658  
01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,320  
even to bring it up to the 80s to the to

2659  
01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:09,920  
michael queen's very odd

2660  
01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:12,639  
performances on oprah and the geraldo

2661  
01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:14,159  
show when he went on

2662  
01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:16,960  
to you know basically defend the temple

2663  
01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:17,520

of set

2664

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:19,679

and satanic practices and stuff during

2665

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,960

the height of the so-called

2666

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:22,560

satanic panic you could almost see a

2667

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:24,159

parallel between operation wandering

2668

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:24,800

soul

2669

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:26,960

and what he was doing there because he

2670

01:23:30,070 --> 01:23:28,159

was going on tv

2671

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:30,080

in such a provocative way where it's

2672

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:31,679

like he knew what he was doing

2673

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:33,199

he knew he was going to basically

2674

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:35,520

trigger all the kind of conservative

2675

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:37,199

christian types that were

2676

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:39,760

being terrified by what oprah and

2677

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:41,440

gerald and all these other people

2678

01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:43,040

were saying about how there's these evil

2679

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:44,800

cults but then he was also sitting there

2680

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:47,120

and going like that is actually not true

2681

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:48,960

i am you know i might have devil

2682

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:50,159

eyebrows and

2683

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:52,320

have this like you know like very witchy

2684

01:23:56,709 --> 01:23:55,040

wife and stuff and seem very sinister

2685

01:23:58,629 --> 01:23:56,719

but you know actually there's nothing to

2686

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:58,639

see here it almost like it

2687

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:01,360

in in the sense of the real goal of the

2688

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:02,960

recording of wandering soul

2689

01:24:07,590 --> 01:24:05,280

was to get the vietcong soldiers to rev

2690

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:07,600

to get angry and reveal their position

2691

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:09,199

and expose themselves

2692

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,760

and it was it was all about eliciting a

2693

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:13,440

psychological reaction

2694

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:15,840

that was actually not exactly what the

2695

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:17,280

kind of ostensible goal

2696

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:20,000

of the operate of the psyop you know the

2697

01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:22,159

goal was to prey upon their

2698

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:23,840

religious superstitions but what it

2699

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:26,400

really was more is to get them

2700

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:28,639

to show themselves and you know

2701

01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:30,560

basically rile them up and so much of

2702

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:31,360

psyops

2703

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:33,199

you can see it today with like with q

2704

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:34,719

and on and all that other stuff

2705

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:36,800

there are things that are so tailor-made

2706

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:38,080

to almost just like get

2707

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:40,800

people fired up and crazy and then react

2708

01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:41,520

towards

2709

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:44,239

something and often it's done in a kind

2710

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:45,440

of very

2711

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:48,239

sophisticated way where you know i think

2712

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:49,840

there were levels to like what michael

2713

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:50,639

aquino

2714

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:52,719

was doing both in the phoenix program

2715

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:53,840

whatever in vietnam

2716

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:56,239

and going on you know tv in the 80s

2717

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:58,000

trying to defend himself but doing it in

2718

01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,120

this way where it's like

2719

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:01,840

look how much of a black magician i am

2720

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,480

you know

2721

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:04,239

i think that's totally brilliant and you

2722

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:05,840

guys are to be congratulated for kind of

2723

01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:07,040

seeing that because i remember when you

2724

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:07,760

mentioned it

2725

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:10,560

and it is such a great insight is that

2726

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:13,199

if i can get you to emotionally engage

2727

01:25:17,189 --> 01:25:14,000

with me

2728

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,199

and i'm controlling the topic then

2729

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,760

i'm gonna win you know it's like i'm

2730

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:21,360

gonna drag you into a gutter and we're

2731

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:22,800

gonna both get dirty but at the end of

2732

01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:23,440

the day

2733

01:25:27,030 --> 01:25:25,440

we're gonna look like equals in some way

2734

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:27,040

and and that just

2735

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,960

when i'm in such an adverse position

2736

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:31,040

that adversarial position that can do

2737

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:32,480

nothing but help me

2738

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:33,600

it's interesting that you mentioned that

2739

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:35,440

because that's what his mother would go

2740

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,400

on to do when she

2741

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:38,960

found it or helped to found uh kpfa the

2742

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:40,320

radio station which had

2743

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:42,239

i was just gonna say that yeah you know

2744

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:43,920

very very similar to their sort of

2745

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:45,199

framing where they would always

2746

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,400

they would have people of all different

2747

01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:48,800

beliefs on but they would always end up

2748

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,639

affirming whatever their views were

2749

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:52,080

because they would be setting the

2750

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:53,920

questions you know so the debate could

2751  
01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:55,360  
be about whatever it could have like you

2752  
01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:56,880  
know the john birch society it could

2753  
01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:58,639  
have like malice you know debating each

2754  
01:26:01,990 --> 01:25:59,199  
other

2755  
01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:02,000  
but ultimately the end of the day kpfa

2756  
01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:03,199  
would be deciding the terms of the

2757  
01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:04,960  
debate and so they would always

2758  
01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:07,679  
win the epistemological battle yeah and

2759  
01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:08,960  
you know they were committed to a

2760  
01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:11,199  
pacifism which of course sounds good but

2761  
01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:12,400  
you know it came out of the mill yellow

2762  
01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:14,080  
of like not wanting to fight world war

2763  
01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:14,480

2764

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:17,040

so there's definitely like a complex

2765

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:17,840

element

2766

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:20,960

in in that type of pacifism yeah

2767

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,199

maybe his mother represented that's

2768

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:24,719

that's the other thing that that we

2769

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:26,159

didn't get we you know we've done

2770

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:26,719

further

2771

01:26:30,950 --> 01:26:29,120

research we have an episode on kpfa

2772

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:30,960

hopefully coming out in the next week or

2773

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:31,440

so

2774

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:34,880

deeper diving

2775

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,719

into that and that was something that

2776

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:38,400

really jumped out when i was

2777

01:26:42,390 --> 01:26:41,040

researching aquino's mom last year is

2778

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:42,400

that he claimed that she was

2779

01:26:45,270 --> 01:26:43,280

instrumental

2780

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:45,280

she basically co-founded the pacifica

2781

01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:46,719

foundation and

2782

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:49,440

kpfa radio and i mean are you are you

2783

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:51,280

familiar with the pacifica radio

2784

01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:55,280

kpfa kpfk i'm not but i can only

2785

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:57,679

imagine yeah i mean i mean have you ever

2786

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:59,199

seen democracy now

2787

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:01,199

of course goodman yeah but that's that's

2788

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:02,960

pacifica that's pacifica radio

2789

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:04,800

and that's kind of like their flagship

2790

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:06,159

but they were one of the first

2791

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:09,120

listener supported alternative public

2792

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:11,199

radio stations it started in berkeley in

2793

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:12,719

the late 1940s

2794

01:27:16,550 --> 01:27:15,520

and then it expanded to los angeles and

2795

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:16,560

then new york

2796

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:18,080

and it's still around today in kind of

2797

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:20,000

various forms and

2798

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:22,159

the seeing that michael quino's mother

2799

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:23,840

because you know i grew up in the bay

2800

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:24,480

area

2801  
01:27:32,070 --> 01:27:28,239  
and i remember kpfa is a very granola

2802  
01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:32,080  
hippie lefty pacifist kind of radio

2803  
01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:34,080  
station like it's totally identified

2804  
01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,320  
with like the 60s california

2805  
01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:38,880  
sort of counterculture and is definitely

2806  
01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:40,320  
situated on the left

2807  
01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:42,320  
you know and so that's always what i

2808  
01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:43,440  
knew about it kind of

2809  
01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:45,199  
growing up and yeah if you watch you

2810  
01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,800  
know democracy now oh they're talking

2811  
01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:48,239  
about the green party and

2812  
01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:50,320  
you know they're criticizing the us for

2813  
01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:52,000

doing you know bombing people overseas

2814

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:52,719

and things like that

2815

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:54,960

but the fact that aquino's mother was

2816

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:56,639

right there at the very beginning of it

2817

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:57,280

and

2818

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,080

like khalid said was in this milieu of

2819

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:02,159

pacifists now the ones that i think

2820

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,600

who was it lewis hill was the main

2821

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:05,360

founder he was the nephew of frank

2822

01:28:08,950 --> 01:28:06,080

phillips

2823

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:08,960

who was uh an oil baron who you know if

2824

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:11,120

you know conoco phillips the oil company

2825

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:13,520

or philip 66 you know the gas station

2826

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,239

sure yeah

2827

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:16,159

that's he's the nephew of that guy so

2828

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:17,679

these guys come from kind of

2829

01:28:21,590 --> 01:28:20,719

uh high bourgeoisie rob like western

2830

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:21,600

robber baron

2831

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:23,679

kind of backgrounds and stuff and so i

2832

01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:24,639

think he met

2833

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:26,320

aquino's mom at stanford and then you

2834

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:28,560

know he was a conscientious objector in

2835

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:29,199

world war

2836

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:31,600

ii i i wouldn't say i genuinely think he

2837

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:33,280

really did believe in pacifism and like

2838

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:33,679

wasn't

2839

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:36,239

a secret nazi sympathizer but aquino's

2840

01:28:39,750 --> 01:28:37,120

mom on the other hand

2841

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:39,760

she spent the bulk of the 1930s in nazi

2842

01:28:43,350 --> 01:28:40,639

germany

2843

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:43,360

and didn't really ever nothing we found

2844

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:45,120

indicates that she had too many bad

2845

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:46,480

things to say about it

2846

01:28:51,350 --> 01:28:49,600

and then she has this son who becomes

2847

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,360

goes into the military and becomes a

2848

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:53,520

psyop guy who requests

2849

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,520

to go to vietnam and probably loved

2850

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,280

being involved in the phoenix program

2851  
01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:59,440  
joins the church of satan the temple of

2852  
01:29:01,990 --> 01:29:00,400  
set his mom

2853  
01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:02,000  
joined the temple of set after he

2854  
01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:03,679  
founded it and stuff

2855  
01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:05,840  
and so i it really made her head spin of

2856  
01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:06,960  
like how

2857  
01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:08,639  
like because she was involved she had a

2858  
01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:11,120  
radio show on kpfa for years like a book

2859  
01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:11,760  
report

2860  
01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:13,600  
he claims that she was the first one to

2861  
01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:14,800  
introduce

2862  
01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:17,440  
the novel the boris bastard novel dr

2863  
01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:20,000

zhivago to american audiences after it

2864

01:29:22,870 --> 01:29:20,400

was

2865

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,880

translated into english and you know you

2866

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:24,719

can go on ca.gov and see

2867

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:26,560

that the whole operation around dr

2868

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:27,920

zhivago was like

2869

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,800

the cia was heavily invested in both

2870

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:32,560

popularizing it in the west

2871

01:29:37,750 --> 01:29:35,840

and getting prints of it done in europe

2872

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:37,760

in russian to smuggle back into the

2873

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:39,840

soviet union so it was like a cold war

2874

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:40,480

psyop

2875

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:42,400

and aquino says she was the first one to

2876

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:43,520

do a review of it

2877

01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:44,800

like right when it was published and

2878

01:29:48,870 --> 01:29:46,960

quote-unquote introduce it to american

2879

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:48,880

audiences so there's that but it's like

2880

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:50,159

you know she's hanging out with all

2881

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:52,239

these lefty hippie bay area people

2882

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,719

and then she didn't she seemed to be

2883

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,480

totally cool with her son

2884

01:29:59,990 --> 01:29:58,080

joining the military at the height of

2885

01:30:01,350 --> 01:30:00,000

the vietnam war and going

2886

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:01,360

like you know what i mean like there's

2887

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:03,040

something off there it doesn't make any

2888

01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:05,040

sense now of course kpfa also

2889

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:06,560

started getting money from the ford

2890

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:08,719

foundation no relation by the way betty

2891

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:10,480

ford she's not one of those fords

2892

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:12,719

but the ford foundation i think it went

2893

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:14,000

it might have been under the control of

2894

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:15,280

mcgeorge bundy

2895

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:17,040

you know and a bun and maybe a richard

2896

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:18,719

bissell you know guys who are involved

2897

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,639

in bay of pigs and

2898

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,159

you know we're architects of the vietnam

2899

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:24,400

war itself we're funding this lefty

2900

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:25,280

alternative

2901  
01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:27,120  
radio station in the bay area and that's

2902  
01:30:30,070 --> 01:30:28,480  
something you know we've talked about in

2903  
01:30:31,830 --> 01:30:30,080  
a lot of different contexts like

2904  
01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,840  
the covert funding like you said with

2905  
01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:33,600  
gloria steinem and cia

2906  
01:30:37,990 --> 01:30:36,000  
like the funding of the counter culture

2907  
01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:38,000  
not like not just the subversion of it

2908  
01:30:42,790 --> 01:30:39,040  
but sometimes

2909  
01:30:44,870 --> 01:30:42,800  
creating entities out of whole cloth or

2910  
01:30:46,709 --> 01:30:44,880  
you know basically sponsoring things

2911  
01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:46,719  
that are so heavily infiltrated

2912  
01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:48,560  
that they end up serving the kind of

2913  
01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:50,719

overall ideological purposes

2914

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:54,000

of kind of the the us empire if you will

2915

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:55,760

and it's like kind of cold war

2916

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:57,600

objectives and oftentimes is

2917

01:31:00,709 --> 01:31:00,080

very subtle you know it's not like you

2918

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,719

know

2919

01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:02,719

they did have john birch society people

2920

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:03,760

and maoists and

2921

01:31:08,470 --> 01:31:06,400

sometimes communists on but they're you

2922

01:31:10,950 --> 01:31:08,480

know the way it was framed

2923

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:10,960

was in such a way that i assume if it

2924

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:12,719

was really

2925

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:14,159

politically or epistemologically

2926

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:15,840

threatening to the u.s ruling class then

2927

01:31:18,550 --> 01:31:17,360

the ford foundation wouldn't have given

2928

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:18,560

it millions of dollars

2929

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:20,000

you know i mean is that a safe

2930

01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:21,760

assumption yeah they also funded uh

2931

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:22,880

kenneth anger

2932

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,760

a satanic dabbling but yeah and you know

2933

01:31:28,950 --> 01:31:27,280

people sometimes will say like oh you

2934

01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:28,960

know what is the significance of

2935

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:31,040

doing genealogy you know everyone has

2936

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:32,639

like a suspicious family i mean the

2937

01:31:35,030 --> 01:31:33,920

queen of himself is suspicious so you

2938

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:35,040

don't really even need to go to his

2939

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,000

family but

2940

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:38,639

you know it does bear mentioning that he

2941

01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:39,040

would

2942

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:40,719

characterize himself you know in these

2943

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,159

terms i remember one of my

2944

01:31:45,990 --> 01:31:44,239

uh favorite things that he's he's said

2945

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:46,000

that someone else pointed out to us

2946

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,639

was that he described himself as being

2947

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,480

born with you know a whirl of

2948

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,880

a swastika of hair on his chest you know

2949

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:54,719

and his eyebrows oh my god naturally

2950

01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:56,320

tilted up in this satanic

2951

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:58,480

way you know and i incidentally i was

2952

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:00,400

born you know only nine months after a

2953

01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:03,199

certain ritual was performed you know by

2954

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:06,080

jack you know yeah he basically depicted

2955

01:32:09,030 --> 01:32:06,960

himself as being like

2956

01:32:10,470 --> 01:32:09,040

a moon child produced by like the

2957

01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:10,480

babylon working or

2958

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:13,520

any sort of antichrist ritual so you

2959

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:13,920

know

2960

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:16,159

the idea of uh implicating his mother in

2961

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:16,960

all of this

2962

01:32:21,189 --> 01:32:18,880

is something that divisionates with him

2963

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:21,199

you know yes and also just to throw in

2964

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:21,920

we also

2965

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:24,400

found i think in an interview you know

2966

01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:25,440

it was kind of

2967

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:28,159

not a lot about her religion or you know

2968

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:29,760

what kind of church or faith she

2969

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:31,360

belonged to except for of course that

2970

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:32,800

she joined the temple upset

2971

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:35,600

in the 70s but before that he did

2972

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:36,639

mention that

2973

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:39,120

when she ran off and kind of got married

2974

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:40,320

to aquino's

2975

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:42,400

you know putative father a michael

2976

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,840

aquino senior

2977

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:45,360

right at the end of i i think right at

2978

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:46,960

the end of world war ii

2979

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:49,520

that they needed to find a church to go

2980

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:50,639

get married in

2981

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:52,960

and she didn't belong to a church which

2982

01:32:55,590 --> 01:32:53,679

i think

2983

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:55,600

in early 20th century america is

2984

01:32:58,750 --> 01:32:56,880

interesting in and of itself

2985

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:58,760

but then she finally picked a

2986

01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,719

swedenborgian church because

2987

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:02,560

its doctrines were the least uh

2988

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:04,080

repulsive to her

2989

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:06,239

yeah and so you know i i'm still looking

2990

01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:08,159

more into swedenborgian stuff but that

2991

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:08,800

is a real

2992

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:11,360

very history and a huge free masonic

2993

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:13,040

connection to the history of

2994

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:14,480

swedenboranism so

2995

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:16,239

yeah that is that stuck out to me as an

2996

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:17,520

interesting choice when you mention it

2997

01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:18,719

way back when and

2998

01:33:22,229 --> 01:33:19,840

i think that might not have been just

2999

01:33:24,629 --> 01:33:22,239

random yeah i think maybe she was a

3000

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,639

swedenborgian maybe yeah

3001

01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:26,480

or at least had an affinity with them

3002

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:27,760

and they haven't offended you know

3003

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:30,080

the of those doctrines they have like

3004

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:32,000

you know that swedenborgianism came out

3005

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:33,199

originally out of sort of like a free

3006

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:33,840

masonic

3007

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:35,440

milieu or was very connected with the

3008

01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:37,760

revival of freemasonry but

3009

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:39,840

yeah it is it's very it's very it's very

3010

01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:42,560

interesting connection

3011

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:44,000

there's one topic i really wanted to

3012

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,840

dive into there's

3013

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:48,480

like multiple multiple connections with

3014

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:50,000

the work that you've done again

3015

01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:52,719

check out subliminal jihad and you're

3016

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:54,560

kind of getting a sense for

3017

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:56,480

how these guys go at it and the

3018

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:58,000

connections that they'll

3019

01:34:02,070 --> 01:34:00,000

link that you you never knew were there

3020

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:02,080

and you know what what was that

3021

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:05,280

the swastika on my chest yeah the

3022

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:07,520

world yeah he said that the buddha and

3023

01:34:12,310 --> 01:34:10,320

also uh i think crowley had it the the

3024

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:12,320

swastika the world swastika of hair on

3025

01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:12,560

his

3026

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:15,360

chest yeah but the topic of the topic i

3027

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:16,719

want to try and

3028

01:34:19,990 --> 01:34:18,480

wade into and we won't really have time

3029

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:20,000

to cover it

3030

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:23,199

hardly at all but is the ufo

3031

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:27,760

et thing and maybe one way to get there

3032

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:31,040

is danny sheehan because i just

3033

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,480

interviewed ralph bloomfall who

3034

01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:36,960

wrote a book autobiography of john mack

3035

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:38,880

you guys knew john mack is right yeah

3036

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:40,719

yeah yeah i listened to a little bit

3037

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:42,480

yeah i remember reading his book

3038

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:44,239

way way back in high school yeah because

3039

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:46,080

he was the preeminent like

3040

01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:48,400

you know abduction guy if we don't have

3041

01:34:51,669 --> 01:34:50,000

the credentials you know the series

3042

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:51,679

exactly yeah he's the guy who had the

3043

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:53,199

credentials so

3044

01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:56,560

you know there had been this thing

3045

01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:59,760

where abduction was all in the air and

3046

01:35:02,550 --> 01:35:00,880

bud hopkins

3047

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,560

and david jacobs are really the guy who

3048

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:04,320

are making guys who are making all the

3049

01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:05,760

noise about abduction

3050

01:35:13,270 --> 01:35:10,239

and then john mack who is superstar

3051

01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:13,280

harvard psychiatrist i mean like elite

3052

01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:16,000

elite pulitzer prize winner

3053

01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:17,840

but thinks he can do anything so he just

3054

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:20,560

kind of is rubbing shoulders with butt

3055

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:22,639

hopkins because he's art connection

3056

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:25,280

khalid he's kind of an esteemed artist

3057

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:26,400

in manhattan

3058

01:35:29,830 --> 01:35:28,639

but hopkins is so he's like hey let's go

3059

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:29,840

see what this guy's up to

3060

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:31,679

i think it's all [h\_\_h] but then he

3061

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:33,679

becomes oh my god if this is real i have

3062

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:35,840

to know and i'm john mack i can know

3063

01:35:39,669 --> 01:35:36,719

anything

3064

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:39,679

and he starts interviewing people and he

3065

01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:40,560

says

3066

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:46,719

as a psychiatrist leads me to believe

3067

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,960

that this is real they're not

3068

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:50,880

hallucinating and that's what i'm

3069

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:52,560

trained to do that's what i do i tell if

3070

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:53,520

people are having

3071

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:55,440

hallucinations or delusions or anything

3072

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:57,199

like that they're people it's not

3073

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:58,239

cultural there's

3074

01:36:01,910 --> 01:36:00,400

i have a two-year-old that says she saw

3075

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:01,920

the thing come in the room this and that

3076

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:05,360

i have people who are paraplegic

3077

01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:07,280

who can't move who have marks on their

3078

01:36:11,669 --> 01:36:08,960

body everything

3079

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:11,679

my training and my common sense tells me

3080

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,280

that these accounts are real

3081

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:15,520

right so that is who john mack is and he

3082

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:17,840

gets in all sorts of trouble at harvard

3083

01:36:21,189 --> 01:36:19,760

which again he's kind of a naive guy

3084

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:21,199

which is surprising

3085

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:23,920

but he kind of has this you know he's

3086

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:25,199

kind of a rich kid

3087

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,800

a trust fund jewish elitist

3088

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:30,320

east coast kind of and he's kind of

3089

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:31,920

naive and he just thinks oh well this

3090

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:33,360

will be great and then harvard is going

3091

01:36:35,590 --> 01:36:33,920

to

3092

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:35,600

sack him you know and they call him in

3093

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:37,199

for this kind of

3094

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:40,560

inquisition kind of thing and he's

3095

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:41,920

stumbles out of it and he doesn't know

3096

01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:44,080

what he does he doesn't know what to do

3097

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:45,440

and he's like calling up whitley

3098

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:46,800

strieber and he goes hey man i think

3099

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:48,159

this is over you know

3100

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:51,040

i could lose everything and who comes to

3101  
01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:52,400  
the rescue

3102  
01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:55,840  
danny sheehan danny sheen comes and he

3103  
01:36:59,590 --> 01:36:58,000  
represents him danny sheehan along with

3104  
01:37:02,950 --> 01:36:59,600  
who you guys you know always say

3105  
01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:02,960  
danny sheehan jesuit because he does

3106  
01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:05,440  
jesuit right the christic institute was

3107  
01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:07,679  
his thing that he founded yes

3108  
01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:09,280  
but he was originally like doing iran

3109  
01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:11,360  
contra defense you know defending

3110  
01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:14,080  
iran contra accuses whistleblowers but

3111  
01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:15,760  
he kind of blew it up by getting

3112  
01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:18,800  
mired in like larushi stuff you know

3113  
01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:22,239

you you guys have an incredible show on

3114

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,119

that that i

3115

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,520

i i can't quite process that all the way

3116

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:27,280

like i don't know because that could

3117

01:37:31,030 --> 01:37:29,520

flip either way and chance shows up in a

3118

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:31,040

bunch of other different places but it

3119

01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,080

is interesting

3120

01:37:35,830 --> 01:37:34,480

and i actually asked you know ralph

3121

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,840

blumenthal the guy who wrote the book

3122

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,840

and he's a veteran new york times

3123

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:39,520

journalist but there's another quick

3124

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:41,280

story i want to say about blumenthal

3125

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:45,280

but back to back to mack for a minute

3126

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:48,560

his co-attorney on this is the guy from

3127

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:50,560

uh spotlight the guy who i forget his

3128

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:50,880

name

3129

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,360

now but the guy who defeated broderick

3130

01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:55,280

broderick mcleish

3131

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,800

you see the guy who prosecuted the

3132

01:38:01,830 --> 01:37:58,400

priests in boston

3133

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:01,840

yes yes it is yeah so so that's what a

3134

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:03,199

strange

3135

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:06,800

mix there to have to have

3136

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:09,119

didn't you do you want i don't know i

3137

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:10,239

don't know if you're aware of this do

3138

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:11,440

you want to

3139

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:12,880

do you want it to get even weirder

3140

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:14,800

because i'm reading right now

3141

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:17,520

that he was supported john mack was

3142

01:38:20,470 --> 01:38:18,400

financially

3143

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:20,480

or his non-profit was supported for four

3144

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:23,119

years at a cost of 250 thousand dollars

3145

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:23,760

pier

3146

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:27,119

by the reincarnated emperor of atlantis

3147

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:28,639

lawrence rockefeller

3148

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:30,719

right yeah that makes sense yeah he was

3149

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:32,239

told i guess during

3150

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:33,760

allegedly we've heard that he was told

3151

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:36,080

at esselm institute by the nine

3152

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:38,239

the sort of channeled entities who ran

3153

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:39,360

eslin for a while

3154

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:40,880

you know that he was a reincarnation of

3155

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,560

an emperor of atlantis so that's why we

3156

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:44,400

refer to nelson rockefeller

3157

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:47,360

by that title but yeah it's you know

3158

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:48,000

this is

3159

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:49,040

it's something that's very interesting

3160

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,719

to me you know not to i know i haven't

3161

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:51,840

listened to your show with

3162

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:53,920

street verb i'm interested to do so but

3163

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:55,119

it's something that was very interesting

3164

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:56,880

to me and sort of reading more about him

3165

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:58,000

because of the connection that jimmy

3166

01:39:00,870 --> 01:39:00,239

drew between him and jack sarfati and

3167

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:00,880

epstein

3168

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:02,159

that hadn't necessarily occurred to me

3169

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:03,679

before you know his work goes in very

3170

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:05,199

interesting directions you know the idea

3171

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:06,880

of the connection between

3172

01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:08,719

the aliens and the dead you know of

3173

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:10,000

course there's this gifted children

3174

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:10,480

theme

3175

01:39:14,229 --> 01:39:12,880

where there's from childhood you know

3176

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:14,239

there's this connection with them that

3177

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:14,719

then

3178

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:17,199

blossoms in later life and something

3179

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:18,719

that he brought out in later works is

3180

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:19,199

that

3181

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:21,199

you know the there's some connection

3182

01:39:23,350 --> 01:39:22,800

between them and death you know that

3183

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:23,360

we're being

3184

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:24,480

brought up for death i guess it's

3185

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:25,920

connected in a way with the ndae thing

3186

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,360

and some of the skepticism

3187

01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:30,000

it connects only with the skeptical part

3188

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:31,360

and that's why i think

3189

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:33,360

we need to be suspicious of it because

3190

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:35,280

it has so i don't know i

3191

01:39:40,070 --> 01:39:38,159

we can't decide definitively but it has

3192

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:40,080

a lot of the fingerprints of a

3193

01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:42,480

of a psyop too you know is that i am

3194

01:39:44,709 --> 01:39:44,000

going to co-op that and i'm going to

3195

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:44,719

kind of

3196

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:47,119

control that message two narratives of

3197

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:48,880

it one is that like it's all an alien

3198

01:39:51,669 --> 01:39:49,360

trick

3199

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:51,679

and the other one is that the aliens are

3200

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:52,400

like real

3201

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:55,440

sincere peaceful representatives of

3202

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:57,600

you know whatever awaits us upon death

3203

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:58,800

you know there's different

3204

01:40:02,070 --> 01:40:00,800

spins on it i wouldn't necessarily break

3205

01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:02,080

it down like that because

3206

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:04,239

i i would say look as soon as we

3207

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:05,360

contemplate

3208

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:06,960

an extraterrestrial non-human

3209

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,520

intelligence in these extended realms

3210

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:11,600

well we can attach anything to it we can

3211

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,679

say you know they're in cahoots with

3212

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,760

the military industrial complex and you

3213

01:40:20,070 --> 01:40:17,360

know this or that it's

3214

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:20,080

my lab or that it's space brothers or

3215

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:20,400

that

3216

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:22,320

they came and met with eisenhower and

3217

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:23,440

they gave him a choice do you want to be

3218

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:24,880

the good areas

3219

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:28,320

and he chose you can go to so again

3220

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:30,880

where's terra firma you know and so to

3221

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:32,000

me

3222

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:34,639

john mack is is partly terra firma you

3223

01:40:37,990 --> 01:40:35,280

know

3224

01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:38,000

it's not like if and that was the

3225

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:39,280

interesting conversation i had with

3226

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:40,239

blumenthal right

3227

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:42,800

so like if you want to step over john

3228

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:44,400

mack's work

3229

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:47,520

you can do that but then what you enter

3230

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,560

into is that okay our reality that we're

3231

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:52,239

talking to on this little zoom call

3232

01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:55,520

is a non-reality so we're talking from a

3233

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:56,880

prejudicially

3234

01:41:01,510 --> 01:41:00,320

uh stupider non-reality contemplating

3235

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:01,520

the greater reality

3236

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:03,600

because there's no other way to process

3237

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:05,440

what what john mack is saying

3238

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:08,000

because john mack after a while he kind

3239

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:10,480

of comes around to the idea of kind of a

3240

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:13,520

jacques village kind of hey maybe i

3241

01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:15,280

don't see the full picture

3242

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,600

yeah and you know the thing i always

3243

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:19,440

bring up about jacques vallee is that

3244

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:20,800

because i interviewed jacques villa you

3245

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,639

know jacques pillay says those things

3246

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:24,239

but they are misinterpreted by most

3247

01:41:26,470 --> 01:41:25,760

people and i actually asked him this in

3248

01:41:29,270 --> 01:41:26,480

his interview

3249

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:29,280

it's not a it's not an either and it's a

3250

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:31,040

both thing and it's a guy who still

3251

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:32,000

walks around

3252

01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:35,040

with a piece of slag in his pocket from

3253

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:37,440

on quote-unquote alien spaceship that

3254

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:39,360

when you look at it under

3255

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:40,960

an electron microscope has

3256

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:43,760

characteristics that we are unable to

3257

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:46,800

create or engineer on this planet so

3258

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:49,679

and if you go you know not to kind of do

3259

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:50,400

the whole

3260

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:53,600

but the other person i interviewed that

3261

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:54,000

i think

3262

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:56,000

i always think is like a forgotten piece

3263

01:41:59,910 --> 01:41:57,520

of this is like

3264

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:59,920

this woman from montana state university

3265

01:42:03,669 --> 01:42:01,520

anthropologist her name is dr

3266

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,679

artie six color clark native american

3267

01:42:06,870 --> 01:42:05,760

scholar but she went interviewed all

3268

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:06,880

these

3269

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:08,800

native americans and then she started

3270

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,920

interviewing

3271

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:11,760

indigenous people around the world and

3272

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,199

they're like yeah star

3273

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:15,040

people they come from the stars we've

3274

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:16,719

known it all along here's what it is

3275

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:18,719

and they even have contemporary

3276

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:20,719

encounters with them but they also have

3277

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:21,840

all these

3278

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:23,520

ones from their tradition and stuff like

3279

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:25,280

that so again to step

3280

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,119

over that data and say oh well you know

3281

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:31,520

we now understand or we now are

3282

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:33,679

contemplating this extended realm where

3283

01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:36,320

aquino is doing dissociative identity

3284

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:37,920

disorder and connecting with

3285

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:40,639

evil spirits so wrap it up there it is

3286

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:41,440

there's e.t

3287

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:43,920

it's like [h\_\_h] no don't look that way to

3288

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:45,520

me it looks like e.t

3289

01:42:51,109 --> 01:42:48,880

is definitely in play and all the rest

3290

01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:51,119

of that stuff is in play and if anything

3291

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:53,199

we're just sitting over here in our tiny

3292

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:55,199

little confine of this

3293

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:56,960

brain that's processing this

3294

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:58,800

consciousness that's flowing through us

3295

01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:01,600

and we're looking through the pinhole so

3296

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:03,760

you're saying basically that you

3297

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:05,679

do think that they come from that

3298

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:07,760

there's aliens from another planet

3299

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:10,560

uh in outer space i mean best evidence

3300

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:10,960

best

3301

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:14,320

evidence is going to be cross culture

3302

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:15,360

cross time

3303

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:19,920

it's all over the place and they they

3304

01:43:23,270 --> 01:43:21,840

go to the dogen they don't even in in

3305

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:23,280

africa an ancient tribe

3306

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,880

they don't even have a language they say

3307

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:26,719

yeah there it is pilates and by the way

3308

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:28,159

you know for last hundreds of years

3309

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:29,520

they've told us there's a twin star

3310

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:30,000

there

3311

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:32,239

and not until you know 20 years later

3312

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:33,119

when we have the micro

3313

01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:35,440

when we have the telescope capability

3314

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:36,960  
after the first anthropologist gets

3315

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:37,360  
there

3316

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,639  
confirming yeah it's necessarily the

3317

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,880  
discount the importance of space or the

3318

01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:46,320  
you know the importance of the sky or

3319

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:48,639  
the stars astronomical or astrological

3320

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:50,960  
phenomena and the connection to this i

3321

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:52,080  
think that definitely obviously

3322

01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:53,199  
yes you're absolutely right that

3323

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:54,880  
culturally speaking there's an

3324

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:56,159  
association between

3325

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:57,920  
you know these beings in the sky so i

3326

01:44:01,750 --> 01:43:59,840

think that that is definitely sailing

3327

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:01,760

and you know i think that space

3328

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:03,520

traditionally speaking is imagined you

3329

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:04,880

know as

3330

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,920

you know we're talking about another

3331

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:07,520

realm you know like you said both and

3332

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:08,719

you know space traditionally isn't

3333

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:09,440

imagined

3334

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:12,480

as like an extension of our same

3335

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:14,560

plane you know there's an atmosphere and

3336

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:16,000

then you go out into outer space

3337

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:17,199

we're talking about traditional

3338

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:18,639

imaginative usually it is like a

3339

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:20,000

different ontological domain

3340

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:21,360

like the firmament you know where the

3341

01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:23,520

stars are that's not like just an

3342

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:25,280

extension of the same sort of physical

3343

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:27,199

rules or the same physical framework

3344

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:28,880

that we have on earth you know by just

3345

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:31,040

by virtue of like an atmospheric screen

3346

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:32,480

you know it's a different like in the

3347

01:44:35,669 --> 01:44:33,760

same way you know that's where like

3348

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:35,679

angels and things like that live

3349

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:39,119

you know so it yeah i think definitely

3350

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:40,880

yeah exactly powers at the powers of the

3351

01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:42,159

air right yeah so i think that there

3352

01:44:45,270 --> 01:44:43,040

definitely is

3353

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:45,280

some some significance to that but you

3354

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:46,880

know i definitely don't i don't think

3355

01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:48,880

it from from what i gather i don't think

3356

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:51,040

that it means you you would either and

3357

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:52,000

saying both and

3358

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,520

i definitely think that there's more

3359

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:55,520

than just that there's you know

3360

01:45:00,149 --> 01:44:58,400

a normal race of intelligent beings that

3361

01:45:01,830 --> 01:45:00,159

you know came here in spaceships and

3362

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:01,840

there's something yeah there's something

3363

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:02,719

going on with

3364

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:05,520

other ontological domains of reality you

3365

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:06,800

know there's a connection between this

3366

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:07,280

and

3367

01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:09,360

you know the idea of the gin for

3368

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:10,880

instance uh between you know

3369

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:13,280

shadow people or other types of other

3370

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:14,480

categories of the spirit

3371

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:16,800

spirit being also the technology which

3372

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:18,320

now i'm seeing that

3373

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:20,159

the navy the pentagon just keeps

3374

01:45:23,030 --> 01:45:22,000

releasing these videos of course they

3375

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,040

could always be

3376

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:25,360

cgi'd but i'm willing to accept that the

3377

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:26,480

videos are

3378

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:28,800

showing something like we can finally

3379

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:30,320

put that to rest that

3380

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:32,400

ufos are not just definitely a ufo

3381

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:33,600

phenomenon

3382

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:38,400

definitely like there's not it's not

3383

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:40,239

just like people like you know farmers

3384

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,239

like out in the sticks like lying or

3385

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:44,000

something or people just seeing

3386

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:46,000

like balloons and being confused like

3387

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:47,760

they're both genuine things and that's

3388

01:45:50,310 --> 01:45:48,639

always really been

3389

01:45:52,149 --> 01:45:50,320

acknowledged i think they're these are

3390

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:52,159

real phenomena the question is

3391

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,520

you know what's the explanation behind

3392

01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:55,440

them i mean to your earlier your much

3393

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:57,199

earlier point the very top of the show i

3394

01:46:01,350 --> 01:45:58,000

think that i

3395

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:01,360

am skeptical of the hard push toward the

3396

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:02,960

kind of materialistic et

3397

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:05,280

phenomenon from two angles you know one

3398

01:46:09,590 --> 01:46:06,239

being that

3399

01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:09,600

they're a military threat i think that

3400

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:11,040

that's like a huge reduction

3401

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,320

of the actual situation as you know

3402

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,080

encountered by people who have

3403

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:18,400

dealt with it extensively the pincer

3404

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:20,080

movement as you guys called it i thought

3405

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,840

was beautiful

3406

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:23,199

yeah well yeah i mean yeah between

3407

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,880

stephen greer and the to the stars

3408

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:26,560

academy there is a weird kind of

3409

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:28,000

dialectic going on

3410

01:46:31,750 --> 01:46:30,080

where they're kind of beefing it almost

3411

01:46:32,870 --> 01:46:31,760

feels in a kind of like a pro wrestling

3412

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:32,880

kind of way

3413

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:35,679

of these are the two poles of the ufo

3414

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:36,480

disclosure

3415

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,719

community and they're both saying the

3416

01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:40,320

other one is psyopping you

3417

01:46:43,430 --> 01:46:42,239

but they're probably both psyopping you

3418

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:43,440

to a certain degree i mean when you just

3419

01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:44,480

look at who

3420

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:46,560

these people are associated with like

3421

01:46:49,830 --> 01:46:48,480

you know people from the melon family

3422

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:49,840

and pentagon people

3423

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:52,560

and john podesta give me a break tell

3424

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:53,679

that story real quick

3425

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:55,119

in the way that you guys do it so you

3426

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,040

got stephen grier up there saying

3427

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:59,360

hey they're all good and the only bad

3428

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,320

ones are the

3429

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:02,320

evil my labs stay away from them and

3430

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:03,600

then i love the way

3431

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:04,880

so many people don't see this and you

3432

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:07,280

guys were like totally on it you know

3433

01:47:10,950 --> 01:47:09,920

he's up there with uh with dodie he's up

3434

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:10,960

there with dodie

3435

01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:16,320

how can we even how can we even process

3436

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:18,480

that as anything other it's an in you

3437

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:21,600

it's almost like in your face psyopping

3438

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:23,199

you know mind controlling you

3439

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:24,800

and and he comes out of transcendental

3440

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:26,480

meditation yeah

3441

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:29,119

well that's what he pushes as a way to

3442

01:47:32,070 --> 01:47:30,639

engage with these things so that's yeah

3443

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:32,080

that's another interesting component of

3444

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:33,040

it because

3445

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:34,719

he does have this kind of yeah maybe

3446

01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:36,639

they're in a higher spiritual plane

3447

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:38,719

but he still like deals in the same

3448

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:40,560

tropes of like the saucer man you know

3449

01:47:43,990 --> 01:47:42,000

they come you know maybe they're

3450

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:44,000

they're light beings in some way but

3451

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:45,280

they you know

3452

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:46,639

they've been they're in contact with the

3453

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:47,920

military you know they come from other

3454

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,480

planets etc you know and i think that

3455

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:52,800

there definitely is i do not credit or

3456

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:54,320

trust like the people who are trotted

3457

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:55,600

out you know on tucker

3458

01:47:58,790 --> 01:47:57,920

or you know in the media to be the

3459

01:48:00,390 --> 01:47:58,800

ambassadors

3460

01:48:01,270 --> 01:48:00,400

for how this phenomenon's gonna be

3461

01:48:02,310 --> 01:48:01,280

interpreted because yeah you're

3462

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:02,320

absolutely right that

3463

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:04,000

those who have followed this for a while

3464

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:05,840

like it is quite transparent to them

3465

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:07,840

but i think that there's a huge increase

3466

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:09,199

in awareness of this like in a general

3467

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,560

population where there's a huge push

3468

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:12,159

like the new york times etc

3469

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:13,679

like their people are becoming more

3470

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:15,280

aware and like they're just believing

3471

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:15,840

what

3472

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:17,440

these ambassadors of the subject are

3473

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:19,199

saying and i do not trust

3474

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:21,199

like you know either narrative and i

3475

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:22,639

think that yeah it is a pincer move

3476

01:48:24,629 --> 01:48:23,600

where they're meant to be like in

3477

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:24,639

dialectic

3478

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:27,040

and by the appearance of conflict it's

3479

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:28,159

to exclude

3480

01:48:31,830 --> 01:48:30,080

like all the things that are important

3481

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:31,840

to consider about this like everything

3482

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:33,360

that they agree on

3483

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:35,040

is like the area where you need to be

3484

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,639

worried like you know the fight they're

3485

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:38,400

having is trivial like their area of

3486

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:39,119

agreement

3487

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,560

that's like where the psyop i think

3488

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,719

comes in it's back to michael aquino

3489

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:44,159

right i mean as you guys are saying it's

3490

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,560

like

3491

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,480

hey he was into uh he was a space

3492

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:48,560

intelligence officer in the early 90s at

3493

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,000

the end of his career

3494

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:52,239

and on certain interviews he would talk

3495

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:53,520

very coyly

3496

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:56,159

about having been to area 51 and that

3497

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:57,360

maybe he had seen

3498

01:49:00,950 --> 01:49:00,000

certain technologies that may or may not

3499

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:00,960

have had e.t

3500

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:03,040

origins but remember he said something

3501

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:05,119

weird about like a gyroscope device that

3502

01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:06,480

he once held in his hand

3503

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:09,040

that i guess i think he was implying it

3504

01:49:11,830 --> 01:49:10,000

mimicked the kind of

3505

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:11,840

properties of how a ufo would move like

3506

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:13,920

a flying i think that deep down you know

3507

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:14,560

maybe not

3508

01:49:18,629 --> 01:49:17,520

he didn't publicize it as heavily uh as

3509

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:18,639

maybe some other people do but i think

3510

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:19,520

that he really did

3511

01:49:23,830 --> 01:49:22,159

also have kind of a both and approach to

3512

01:49:25,350 --> 01:49:23,840

this phenomenon in a similar jack-valley

3513

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:25,360

way like he thought that

3514

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:27,440

he did believe like in kind of ancient

3515

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:29,599

aliens type stuff i think that he had an

3516

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,800

idea of

3517

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:32,719

set and maybe some of these like other

3518

01:49:35,669 --> 01:49:34,239

lovecraftian entities that he would

3519

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,679

mention as being you know out there in

3520

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,360

some way a connection between

3521

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:39,119

you know the whole binary of the

3522

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:40,719

material and spiritual is

3523

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:43,280

a bit vain you know or at least a bit

3524

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,159

porous

3525

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:46,000

where you know i think that it's not

3526

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,360

just like oh you know

3527

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:49,679

they're evil spirits but they're they're

3528

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:50,719

you know they're separate from our

3529

01:49:52,629 --> 01:49:52,080

reality no they're like a part of it the

3530

01:49:53,830 --> 01:49:52,639

whole

3531

01:49:55,830 --> 01:49:53,840

thing of like supernatural and

3532

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:55,840

paranormal that is in a way like if not

3533

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,639

a psyop

3534

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:58,960

then like a naive distinction because

3535

01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:01,040

like these things are part of nature

3536

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:04,320

let me throw a tiny little log on the

3537

01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:04,880

fire

3538

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,960

that you guys can spin off of and it

3539

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,800

totally complements what you're already

3540

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,080

talking about but you know i was

3541

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:12,960

mentioning ralph blumenthal the guy

3542

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:14,080

wrote the john mack

3543

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:16,159

biography and you know the other thing

3544

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:17,360

he's famous for

3545

01:50:21,430 --> 01:50:20,560

and i talked about this is he along with

3546

01:50:23,189 --> 01:50:21,440

leslie kane

3547

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:23,199

who is awesome and i've interviewed her

3548

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:25,679

a couple times on the show

3549

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,199

they're the ones who broke the new york

3550

01:50:32,470 --> 01:50:29,280

times december 2017

3551

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,480

a-tip you know the flying

3552

01:50:35,589 --> 01:50:34,880

they're the people so and i always was

3553

01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:35,599

like

3554

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:37,920

to me it was always such an obvious

3555

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:39,679

political messiah feels like come

3556

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:42,320

on you're kidding me and the tell is

3557

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:42,880

that

3558

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,159

then they get you you know you push them

3559

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:47,119

and they go well it wasn't classified

3560

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:50,159

okay this is this is the biggest

3561

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:57,589

yeah for 50 60 years we've been

3562

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:59,280

threatening how many people we know

3563

01:51:02,629 --> 01:51:00,880

beyond threatened how many people have

3564

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:02,639

probably been killed over this families

3565

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:03,760

have been threatened you know if you

3566

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:05,360

ever let any of this information out

3567

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:06,560

oh it was just laying there was

3568

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:09,199

unclassified but i genuinely think that

3569

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:10,400

blumenthal

3570

01:51:14,629 --> 01:51:13,599

and leslie kane are are sincere you know

3571

01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:14,639

when you talk to him

3572

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:17,440

because in in a way i love that and it's

3573

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:18,880

a kind of a topic i don't know if a lot

3574

01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:21,119

of time to get into but it's like

3575

01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:24,159

understanding the complexity of all our

3576

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:25,599

lives and how you can be

3577

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:27,520

all these things and how we can all be

3578

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:30,560

duped you know and how we can all be

3579

01:51:33,589 --> 01:51:32,000

how we can all be duped and we think

3580

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:33,599

we're getting a real story and they're

3581

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,000

making

3582

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:35,920

us fight for it you know and it's like

3583

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:38,800

oh gosh we got it oh we got it we got it

3584

01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:40,560

and all the way all along they were

3585

01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:42,800

playing you you know in that video

3586

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:44,560

and i interviewed the guy who was on the

3587

01:51:48,149 --> 01:51:46,080

boat very very key

3588

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:48,159

a witness and all his experiences with

3589

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:49,360

it he said

3590

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:51,599

that's the real video it was in my

3591

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:53,679

secret inbox the next day

3592

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:55,520

but it also showed up on the internet

3593

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:57,760

seven years ago somebody released it and

3594

01:52:01,669 --> 01:51:58,639

got out

3595

01:52:02,550 --> 01:52:01,679

so i the video is is no doubt in my

3596

01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:02,560

opinion

3597

01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:06,880

real but the fact that these guys got

3598

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:08,960

duped by the new york times into

3599

01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:10,480

thinking that this was something

3600

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:13,280

other than the other arm of the pincer

3601  
01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:14,000  
movement

3602  
01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:17,679  
you know and and yeah and then you look

3603  
01:52:20,790 --> 01:52:19,280  
at the people like i've mentioned like

3604  
01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:20,800  
lawrence rockefeller spent

3605  
01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:22,719  
millions of dollars i guess he founded

3606  
01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:24,960  
he he financed mufon

3607  
01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:27,840  
the let me see fufor like all of these

3608  
01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:29,599  
different groups for many many years and

3609  
01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:30,080  
then

3610  
01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:31,440  
when you think about somebody like john

3611  
01:52:36,550 --> 01:52:33,679  
podesta who's such an operator

3612  
01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:36,560  
who is kind of aligned it almost it may

3613  
01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:37,280

even map

3614

01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:39,520

onto the kind of republican democrat

3615

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:40,639

kind of dialectic

3616

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:43,040

in the sense of like you got harry reid

3617

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,480

john podesta

3618

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:46,239

tom delong like a kind of hollywood

3619

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:48,320

entertainment guy on one and then like

3620

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:50,560

the melons on one side though honestly

3621

01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:52,239

they're they're both right and left wing

3622

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:53,360

depending on the day and then on the

3623

01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:55,360

other side you have tucker who

3624

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:56,800

interestingly i don't know if this is

3625

01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:58,800

totally irrelevant it's interesting that

3626

01:53:02,390 --> 01:53:00,320

he's such a deadhead

3627

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:02,400

and is also yeah he's like ufo reports

3628

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:04,239

and is also probably cia

3629

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:06,560

his dad i believe ran either voice of

3630

01:53:10,149 --> 01:53:08,000

america the broadcasting board of

3631

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:10,159

governors in the 1980s at like

3632

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:12,560

the absolute climax of the cold war and

3633

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:13,679

the collapse of

3634

01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:15,280

you know communism around the world like

3635

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:16,960

that was his dad his dad runs around

3636

01:53:19,830 --> 01:53:17,520

with like

3637

01:53:21,109 --> 01:53:19,840

sketchy commando military contractors in

3638

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:21,119

the middle east and stuff

3639

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:24,000

tucker i believe sorry i believe tucker

3640

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,639

didn't he say

3641

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,320

is any one of these many people in the

3642

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:28,080

media who said they like tried to apply

3643

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:30,080

for the caa but got rejected

3644

01:53:33,669 --> 01:53:33,040

i don't believe that honestly and it's

3645

01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:33,679

interesting

3646

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:35,679

he's kind of more you know we've talked

3647

01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:37,599

about the yankee and cowboy dialectic a

3648

01:53:40,629 --> 01:53:38,400

lot lately

3649

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:40,639

tucker kind of comes from i i guess kind

3650

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:42,960

of the despite his you know his love for

3651

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:44,560

bow ties in the past kind of a more

3652

01:53:47,189 --> 01:53:45,440

cowboy

3653

01:53:48,550 --> 01:53:47,199

aligned sort of thing so maybe he's

3654

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:48,560

going to be having

3655

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:51,599

more of the steven greer type

3656

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:53,040

i though i don't know maybe it doesn't

3657

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:55,760

matter neatly boosted the elizondo

3658

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:57,440

type of like he boosted the phenomenon

3659

01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:58,960

on the show i remember very clearly that

3660

01:54:01,750 --> 01:54:00,159

when he had

3661

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,760

uh i think it was alexander that he had

3662

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:03,760

in his show but whoever he had on

3663

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,719

he did he did yeah he said something

3664

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:08,560

that was like if it weren't an election

3665

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:10,400

year you know or an election month we

3666

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,840

would do a whole week on this

3667

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:13,440

it's that important which is such an

3668

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:15,119

amazing you know especially for like

3669

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:16,800

an audience like tucker's which is

3670

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,400

generally very uncritical

3671

01:54:21,589 --> 01:54:19,840

and you know just hanging on his every

3672

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:21,599

word for like all their views about the

3673

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:22,000

world

3674

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:24,000

like that's quite a profound statement

3675

01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:25,599

like yeah i use hyperbole all the time

3676

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:27,280

but like that's gonna activate like

3677

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:27,920

people's

3678

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:30,480

sensibilities about this but yes it's

3679

01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:31,599

it's very bizarre and something that you

3680

01:54:35,589 --> 01:54:33,360

know the whole thing i feel like

3681

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:35,599

the most famous or one of the most

3682

01:54:39,510 --> 01:54:36,800

famous things

3683

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:39,520

or ufos to come out of this is tic tac

3684

01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:40,960

you know the idea of the tic tac

3685

01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:42,639

something that is like okay so what is

3686

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:44,239

the space narrative you know there

3687

01:54:46,470 --> 01:54:45,040

definitely has to be some more

3688

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:46,480

complexity to it because

3689

01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:49,199

did the aliens just invent the tic tac

3690

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:51,040

like what happened to the old saucers

3691

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:52,159

you know they stopped

3692

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:53,679

using those they have now the tic tacs

3693

01:54:56,229 --> 01:54:55,040

are like and how convenient is it that

3694

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:56,239

this now looks like

3695

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:59,119

the case for your like apple ear pods or

3696

01:55:01,750 --> 01:55:00,320

whatever you know that they're flying

3697

01:55:02,310 --> 01:55:01,760

around in like it looks like something

3698

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:02,320

that

3699

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:04,080

you know apple would design if they were

3700

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,239

going to design like a ufo like why

3701

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:07,920

why is this the case you know it's it's

3702

01:55:10,709 --> 01:55:09,440

very interesting you know yeah i mean i

3703

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,719

jack valet was involved in that

3704

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:12,239

phenomenon documentary and i definitely

3705

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:13,119

understand the

3706

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:14,560

critique of jack valet that you hear

3707

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,760

from some quarters and he is like a

3708

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:17,119

spooked up person and he has these

3709

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,760

things but

3710

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:19,520

i don't understand i don't understand

3711

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:21,520

the haters i don't understand the haters

3712

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:23,599

on valet i really don't i think he's

3713

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,360

i think he's as legit as as i can find

3714

01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:29,760

and i think he has that that french vibe

3715

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:31,840

that adds to his legitimacy to a certain

3716

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:33,119

extent because i really don't give a

3717

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:34,320

[h\_\_\h] about what you

3718

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:36,159

americans think i'm going to go back to

3719

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,360

the sanity

3720

01:55:41,030 --> 01:55:39,840

sanity of france but he's also you know

3721

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:41,040

he's plugged into

3722

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,560

i think he's legitimate venture

3723

01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:44,320

capitalist not like a phony venture

3724

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:45,360

capitalist that gets

3725

01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:47,280

put on boards he really has some

3726

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:49,520

knowledge he's a computer scientist you

3727

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:50,960

know and i'm a computer scientist

3728

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:54,239

so i i respect that he i don't know i

3729

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,679

don't understand the haters there

3730

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:57,360

and you know the story the story that he

3731

01:56:01,030 --> 01:55:59,599

told me on the show that i thought was

3732

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:01,040

really great and it's confirming of

3733

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:03,040

something else that you guys can

3734

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:06,880

clue into he said he was there at sri

3735

01:56:09,750 --> 01:56:08,000

when they were doing the project

3736

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:09,760

stargate stuff at the beginning you know

3737

01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:11,119

before they get into the remote viewing

3738

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:11,520

or

3739

01:56:15,669 --> 01:56:13,679

i guess at the same time but they had

3740

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,679

uri geller famously there you know the

3741

01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:17,360

nine guy from the nine who

3742

01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:19,040

andre which we could go off but we're

3743

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:20,719

not going to go there but anyways

3744

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:23,280

he's there and he had missed the

3745

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:25,520

experiment the testing that he done

3746

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:27,840

so he says yuri says here we'll do it

3747

01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:29,280

we'll do it right here

3748

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:31,840

and so this is the words of jacques

3749

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:32,400

vallee

3750

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:35,520

he says i did a protocol

3751  
01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:38,880  
where i came up with this image in my

3752  
01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:39,440  
head

3753  
01:56:43,030 --> 01:56:41,599  
and then jacques filet or i wrote it

3754  
01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:43,040  
down or whatever it was

3755  
01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:45,760  
but it was really quite amazing and i'm

3756  
01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:46,960  
botching it because i can't remember it

3757  
01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:48,000  
off the top of my head

3758  
01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:51,040  
but it was actually had a language part

3759  
01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:52,239  
of it that combined

3760  
01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:54,880  
two images in a way that you wouldn't

3761  
01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:56,960  
normally do it was just kind of a

3762  
01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:59,840  
quirky thing that valet had had done

3763  
01:57:03,030 --> 01:57:01,040

almost inadvertently

3764

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:03,040

that would have probably not flown in

3765

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:04,800

the protocol of the experiment but made

3766

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:05,840

it more difficult

3767

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:09,520

but geller was able to totally you know

3768

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:12,639

get it and say exac read his mind

3769

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:15,040

essentially and he was also able to you

3770

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,800

know bend spoons

3771

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,480

right in front of him and spoons that

3772

01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:20,639

were at the table in the cafeteria

3773

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:22,400

and he was able to stop a watch and all

3774

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:24,239

that stuff that sounds

3775

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:27,119

really really hokey and really really

3776

01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:28,800

suspicious

3777

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:31,040

i mean he doesn't have a reason to lie

3778

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:32,560

on that and tell those stories and he

3779

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:32,960

says

3780

01:57:35,669 --> 01:57:34,639

he's there yeah we know i just tend to

3781

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:35,679

hedge like when we're talking about

3782

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:36,880

these things but really what i was

3783

01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:38,800

my larger point was that i really admire

3784

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:41,119

his passport to magonia and i i admire

3785

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:43,119

the take that he and john keel have on

3786

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:44,480

this phenomenon where you know

3787

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:45,760

you can see the for instance in the

3788

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:47,599

airship rumors you know in the 19th

3789

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:48,719

century united states

3790

01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:50,080

around like the you know mysterious

3791

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:51,440

inventor who built this airship that was

3792

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:53,199

cited by so many people or even

3793

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:55,440

the medieval accounts of like a big hook

3794

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:57,280

coming out of some airborne craft and

3795

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:57,679

like

3796

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:00,800

transformations in

3797

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:03,360

the way these craft are seen based on

3798

01:58:07,270 --> 01:58:05,440

you know what people

3799

01:58:08,950 --> 01:58:07,280

imagine about them or had their

3800

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:08,960

expectations that they have and all the

3801

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,599

different

3802

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:11,760

weird absurdities or contradictions

3803

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:12,880

around the phenomenon you know i think

3804

01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:13,679

that's a very

3805

01:58:16,629 --> 01:58:15,280

sailing and important point like when

3806

01:58:17,270 --> 01:58:16,639

talking about this stuff you know i

3807

01:58:20,229 --> 01:58:17,280

think that

3808

01:58:21,750 --> 01:58:20,239

something that the stephen greer and the

3809

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:21,760

stars academy approaches both have in

3810

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,480

common

3811

01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:24,320

is that they're very reductive they're

3812

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:25,840

very narrow in their approach you know

3813

01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:26,639

they want us to

3814

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:28,239

you know they do want to have a point

3815

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:30,080

nailing it down you know and

3816

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:31,760

for things to be like oh you know the

3817

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:33,040

all the aliens look like this you know

3818

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:34,320

they these are the craft that they fly

3819

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:34,960

et cetera

3820

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:37,280

yeah and it's just like exactly yeah

3821

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:39,119

yeah they want to bottle it all up

3822

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:42,239

yeah yeah no i think i

3823

01:58:46,149 --> 01:58:43,599

i think it's the i think it's the

3824

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:46,159

closest even though

3825

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:49,440

i can't say a 100 would trust jack valet

3826

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:51,920

but that's more has to do with the

3827

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:54,159

people he was associated with

3828

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,280

from put off to targ to who was it kit

3829

01:59:02,149 --> 01:59:00,000

green the cia analyst to ira einhorn and

3830

01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:02,159

somebody else who got the god phone call

3831

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:04,239

you know yeah weird case there edgar

3832

01:59:08,070 --> 01:59:05,440

mittell who

3833

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:08,080

i think founded uh the institute for new

3834

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,920

what's that what's the dirt on edgar

3835

01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:11,440

mittell i wasn't aware

3836

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:13,840

was he a guy edgar mittell wasn't but

3837

01:59:19,109 --> 01:59:16,320

he he got very into parapsychology after

3838

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:19,119

he had some kind of mystical experience

3839

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:20,400

i believe coming back

3840

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:23,920

from the moon and he i believe yeah he

3841

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:25,199

co-founded

3842

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:28,480

the institute for noetic sciences he was

3843

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,960

also

3844

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,239

i actually didn't know this he was he

3845

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:32,480

was a member of demolay international

3846

01:59:35,669 --> 01:59:34,800

massan international masonic fraternity

3847

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:35,679

and was active

3848

01:59:38,950 --> 01:59:38,320

in the boy scouts as a teenager and

3849

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:38,960

received a

3850

01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:41,440

private pilot license at 16 which means

3851

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:43,520

he might have been in civil air patrol

3852

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,840

no

3853

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:45,840

don't go there don't go there worried

3854

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:47,599

two hours i wanted to go no

3855

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:49,920

i wanted to go lee harvey lee harvey

3856

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:50,880

oswald

3857

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:53,679

i wanted to go roswell new mexico also

3858

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:54,080

and

3859

01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:57,040

oh yeah yeah yeah so i mean but yeah the

3860

02:00:02,550 --> 01:59:58,719

institute for noetic sciences

3861

02:00:04,629 --> 02:00:02,560

was i want to say that wow actually i

3862

02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:04,639

there's so much stuff with him in 1976

3863

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:05,920

he attempted to secure additional

3864

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,560

funding

3865

02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:08,320

for srs remote viewing research in a

3866

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:10,400

private meeting with director of central

3867

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:11,440

intelligence george

3868

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:14,480

h.w bush so i guess they knew

3869

02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:17,599

they had the good relationship but where

3870

02:00:20,950 --> 02:00:19,360

i i can't remember if instituted noetic

3871

02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:20,960

scientists well okay so they

3872

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:22,480

they were one of the people that were

3873

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:24,400

involved with the sri

3874

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:26,159

report that we just did an episode on

3875

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:27,840

called changing images of man

3876

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,679

yeah that's something yeah i wanted to

3877

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:31,199

bring up this whole time because

3878

02:00:36,629 --> 02:00:34,639

yeah yeah to that type of you know 60s

3879

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:36,639

stuff with it like you know when you

3880

02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:37,920

mention like they're engaged with remote

3881

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:39,520

viewing and all these things like an

3882

02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:41,920

sri in particular like yeah it's uh very

3883

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:42,719

very relevant

3884

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:44,800

i think yeah yeah they mention all kinds

3885

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:45,840

of things from

3886

02:00:49,750 --> 02:00:48,719

esp to remote viewing to hypnosis and

3887

02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:49,760

things like that

3888

02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,800

and in that and it feels very prophetic

3889

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:54,320

in that basically

3890

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:55,760

they're kind of talking about social

3891

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:58,320

engineering using a kind of new ag

3892

02:01:01,910 --> 02:01:00,000

paradigm that was very big in

3893

02:01:03,430 --> 02:01:01,920

stanford and palo alto and kind of

3894

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,440

california in general

3895

02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:05,520

among this kind of academic and

3896

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:07,119

scientific intelligentsia

3897

02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:09,520

at the time and a lot of it does seem to

3898

02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:11,119

have come curiously kind of

3899

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:13,679

true often kind of via the internet

3900

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:14,719

which is also

3901  
02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:16,960  
what sri was building at the exact same

3902  
02:01:20,310 --> 02:01:18,560  
time and that's i don't know if you have

3903  
02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,320  
any uh particular take on

3904  
02:01:24,390 --> 02:01:23,040  
that the kind of duality of because i do

3905  
02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:24,400  
think it's very interesting

3906  
02:01:28,229 --> 02:01:26,000  
that they were doing all these

3907  
02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:28,239  
experiments in esp remote viewing

3908  
02:01:31,350 --> 02:01:31,040  
telekinesis whatnot and kind of like you

3909  
02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:31,360  
know

3910  
02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:35,360  
brain to brain if you will

3911  
02:01:39,669 --> 02:01:37,440  
but then they're simultaneously building

3912  
02:01:41,030 --> 02:01:39,679  
the infrastructure and the technology

3913  
02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,040

and even like the you know the

3914

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,520

conceptual framework for what would be

3915

02:01:47,189 --> 02:01:45,280

like computer technology and the

3916

02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:47,199

internet and in a way if you look at

3917

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:49,360

like satellite gps technology our

3918

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:51,040

smartphones all these things

3919

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:54,320

are these not kind of like substitute

3920

02:01:58,709 --> 02:01:55,920

prosthetic like

3921

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:58,719

cyborg devices that are meant to do the

3922

02:02:01,109 --> 02:01:59,360

things

3923

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:01,119

that were being covered in these remote

3924

02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:02,960

viewing and parapsychology

3925

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:05,520

experiments and if so i know there

3926

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:06,800

there's a take that i'm familiar with

3927

02:02:09,990 --> 02:02:07,760

that i'm not sure

3928

02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:10,000

that i am fully on board with because i

3929

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:11,520

think there's there's some kind of there

3930

02:02:15,430 --> 02:02:13,280

there with the parapsychology stuff

3931

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:15,440

but to some extent was some of that

3932

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:17,280

stuff a smoke screen

3933

02:02:21,750 --> 02:02:20,080

perhaps or certain aspects of it for the

3934

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:21,760

actual building of the internet

3935

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:23,599

because okay just for example remote

3936

02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:25,360

viewing they were using that in the

3937

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:27,360

1980s people like ingo swan right

3938

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:30,320

to go spy on say a soviet nuclear

3939

02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:31,040

facility

3940

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:34,320

right and you know they they would use

3941

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:35,840

it for espionage purposes

3942

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:38,480

but then there are other things that

3943

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:39,040

could do

3944

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:41,199

the exact same thing at least to my

3945

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:42,080

knowledge

3946

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:45,119

when you were talking about like the i

3947

02:02:46,950 --> 02:02:45,520

don't know

3948

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:46,960

the types of remote viewing they would

3949

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:49,040

at least be doing in these military

3950

02:02:51,189 --> 02:02:49,840

applications

3951

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:51,199

maybe there was a story about they

3952

02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:52,719

walked into like bridge and you have

3953

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:54,239

office and the kremlin ones

3954

02:02:58,070 --> 02:02:56,239

that was one of the yeah one of the

3955

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:58,080

soviet psychic discoveries book that we

3956

02:03:01,030 --> 02:03:00,239

read that was one i forgot the name of

3957

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:01,040

the

3958

02:03:08,790 --> 02:03:05,920

great sort of magician and illusionist

3959

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:08,800

yeah well one thing that was kind of

3960

02:03:12,390 --> 02:03:10,960

significant is like once they had

3961

02:03:14,229 --> 02:03:12,400

the kind of i think what was it called

3962

02:03:15,830 --> 02:03:14,239

echelon like the secret spy

3963

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:15,840

satellite network that was really up and

3964

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:17,360

running by the 80s

3965

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:19,520

they were able to monitor soviet

3966

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:20,639

economic activity

3967

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:22,800

in real time in a way that they never

3968

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:24,400

were able to do before

3969

02:03:28,229 --> 02:03:26,400

and because of this so for example like

3970

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:28,239

take grain for example

3971

02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:29,840

if you could have satellites flying over

3972

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:31,280

there 24 7

3973

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:34,239

and you could predict the size of the

3974

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:35,199

grain harvest

3975

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:38,000

or you know where how fast it moved to

3976

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:38,639

market

3977

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:40,800

the transportation lines all that kind

3978

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:43,040

of stuff that you were kind of boxed out

3979

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,679

on before

3980

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:44,800

like it was really hard to get

3981

02:03:47,910 --> 02:03:46,560

intelligence on that if you could get

3982

02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:47,920

enough detail

3983

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:49,760

then you could start manipulating global

3984

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:51,440

commodities markets

3985

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:53,280

which they did you know under the

3986

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:55,040

leadership of people like bill casey the

3987

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:57,040

cia director as part of this vaster

3988

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:58,960

strategy to economically

3989

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:02,000

basically sabotage the eastern bloc and

3990

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:04,079

basically throw it into crisis by

3991

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:05,440

manipulating everything from like the

3992

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:07,119

global oil prices to

3993

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:09,599

like the price of grain and all kinds of

3994

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:10,480

other things

3995

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:13,280

so in a way the that satellite

3996

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:14,639

technology

3997

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:16,719

would be an incredibly valuable weapon

3998

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:18,239

to disrupt their economy

3999

02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:20,800

now if they knew that we had those

4000

02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:22,239

satellites i mean i don't know if they

4001

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:23,040

could have you know

4002

02:04:27,030 --> 02:04:25,679

done anything about it but if they knew

4003

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:27,040

that we had those satellites you know

4004

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:28,400

maybe they could you know plan

4005

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:29,280

accordingly

4006

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:31,440

and try to counteract that but if all

4007

02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:32,719

they hear is that

4008

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:34,480

we have a bunch of psychic super spies

4009

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:35,920

that are remote viewing on them

4010

02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:37,199

which is what they were hearing because

4011

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:39,040

the esselyn had the soviet american

4012

02:04:41,589 --> 02:04:39,760

friendship

4013

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:41,599

organization oh my god sending

4014

02:04:45,270 --> 02:04:43,040

scientists back there's too much there's

4015

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:45,280

too many threads here but you do have to

4016

02:04:50,310 --> 02:04:48,239

before you leave the gorby yelsin

4017

02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:50,320

dropping acid thing

4018

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:53,840

is so freaking because it's another one

4019

02:04:56,790 --> 02:04:54,800

of those where

4020

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:56,800

now i don't know how i feel about that

4021

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:57,920

now i feel like

4022

02:05:02,629 --> 02:05:01,199

damn way to go guys you know i mean

4023

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:02,639

tell that tell that story real quick

4024

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:04,239

well

4025

02:05:10,390 --> 02:05:07,920

we don't know that for sure

4026  
02:05:12,069 --> 02:05:10,400  
but we do know that it's almost certain

4027  
02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:12,079  
to me it's almost certain that it's some

4028  
02:05:14,550 --> 02:05:13,679  
kind of drug i don't know if it was i

4029  
02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:14,560  
think

4030  
02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:16,719  
at least to yeltsin at least because

4031  
02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,159  
yeltsin came over here

4032  
02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:20,880  
in the kind of mid to late 1980s when he

4033  
02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:21,280  
was still

4034  
02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:22,800  
you know a politician a soviet

4035  
02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:24,560  
politician and

4036  
02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:26,880  
he's you know that he went he came over

4037  
02:05:31,270 --> 02:05:28,719  
here on esslen sponsored

4038  
02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:31,280

tour of america and you know he's

4039

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:32,960

mentioned a few things of it over the

4040

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,159

years that you can find

4041

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:36,560

some quotes from him and apparently this

4042

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:38,800

is where he had his ecstatic conversion

4043

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:40,000

to capitalism

4044

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:42,560

was in the houston supermarket on this

4045

02:05:45,990 --> 02:05:43,760

tour by esselyn

4046

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:46,000

where he looked around at just all the

4047

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:46,960

colorful

4048

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:51,360

cereal boxes and twinkies yeah coca-cola

4049

02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:53,760

like burst into tears because it was so

4050

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:54,880

glorious and like

4051

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:57,920

his poor poor russian soviet people

4052

02:06:01,589 --> 02:05:59,840

just have to eat i don't know organic

4053

02:06:02,069 --> 02:06:01,599

food in jars that isn't poison that's so

4054

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:02,079

terrible

4055

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:03,599

right you know or blah blah blah bread

4056

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:06,159

lines etc but you know that was like his

4057

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:08,159

story of like oh i just realized the

4058

02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:10,079

abundance of american capitalism and

4059

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:10,560

wanted

4060

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:12,639

and then i was resolved to like go back

4061

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:13,679

and like bring

4062

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:16,639

capitalism back to russia you know and

4063

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:18,000

so there's that but then you know he

4064

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:20,320

went on a whole tour and i'm pretty sure

4065

02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:22,239

he stopped at esslen where they got

4066

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:24,079

those those hot spring tubs and

4067

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:24,880

everything

4068

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:27,119

and it could have been at any point on

4069

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:28,719

that trip where somebody

4070

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:30,320

could have either slipped him something

4071

02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:32,320

or you know i mean that guy was already

4072

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,520

a pretty big alcoholic

4073

02:06:37,109 --> 02:06:35,360

so you know just drop something in his

4074

02:06:39,109 --> 02:06:37,119

vodka and

4075

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:39,119

boom there you go so i don't we don't

4076

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:40,480

know what could have i mean he

4077

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:44,400

like as a kind of bumbling alcoholic uh

4078

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:46,239

piece of [h\_\_h] that he was he was

4079

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:48,320

probably relatively easy to manipulate

4080

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:49,679

or something but at the same time i

4081

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:51,199

think gorbachev actually is a more

4082

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,800

interesting case because i feel like

4083

02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:55,440

up to a point gorbachev really believed

4084

02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:56,079

in

4085

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:59,599

and perestroika like he did consider

4086

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:00,400

himself

4087

02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:02,719

a good socialist or a communist but he

4088

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:03,520

just he

4089

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:06,000

felt that it had to be reformed and blah

4090

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,719

blah blah

4091

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,400

and you know he had to do a dangerous

4092

02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:10,800

turn basically and and also save the

4093

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:11,679

world from

4094

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:15,199

i think he was very mindful and afraid

4095

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:17,280

of like nuclear annihilation and that

4096

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:18,320

that stuff which again

4097

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,079

was a psyop that was deliberately

4098

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:22,400

fostered by the reagan administration

4099

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:24,400

so i think there was a lot like you know

4100

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:26,000

of factors like that

4101

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:29,360

going in but you know i i would i

4102

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:31,119

i'd like i have to dig deeper into that

4103

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:33,119

yeah i don't know i don't know if gorby

4104

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:36,719

himself visited sln but if he did like

4105

02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:37,679

well if you think about it like that's

4106

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:38,639

what this human potential movement i

4107

02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:40,000

mean if you read changing images of man

4108

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:41,199

like they're obsessed with it like they

4109

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:43,199

really truly genuinely believe

4110

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:44,800

and like especially like if you go back

4111

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:46,159

and like make the mk ultra connection

4112

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:47,920

like they believe in using psychedelics

4113

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,599

to like change people's perceptions and

4114

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:51,360

like save the world from

4115

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,679

you know disaster like they definitely

4116

02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:54,880

yeah i agree with you definitely at

4117

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:55,199

least

4118

02:07:58,870 --> 02:07:57,520

yeltsin like that rumor i i definitely

4119

02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:58,880

believe it like i don't know if gorby

4120

02:08:01,270 --> 02:08:00,800

like on the books went to sln but like

4121

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:01,280

every

4122

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:05,040

went there like for sure

4123

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:07,040

yeah yeah because i mean what they did

4124

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:08,880

is they they somehow like it ended up

4125

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,880

being a kind of coup from the inside

4126

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:12,400

where the ideological

4127

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,960

they're like hot diplomacy at the time

4128

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:16,320

they would always tout it yeah because

4129

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:17,360

they yeah exactly

4130

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:18,880

so you know it could have been they sat

4131

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:20,639

in the hot tub and said look boris

4132

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:22,800

we think that you are just the person

4133

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,079

that russia needs but

4134

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:26,400

you know you need to go back and do this

4135

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:27,760

for us and we'll make you president of

4136

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,840

russia or something like that i mean

4137

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:31,360

i know somebody was slipping in the late

4138

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:33,360

80s like maybe the kgb was slipping

4139

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:33,920

because

4140

02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:35,440

you know how do you let this guy like

4141

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:37,440

run around with eson in america and then

4142

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:38,239

come back and

4143

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:40,159

obviously be somebody who's trying to

4144

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:41,679

undermine the socialist system that

4145

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,800

people voted to

4146

02:08:46,709 --> 02:08:44,880

maintain and then does it anyways and

4147

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:46,719

like nobody gets him like i don't know

4148

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:47,920

it's it's very

4149

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:50,719

kind of weird let me throw out a little

4150

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:51,679

bit of time we have left

4151  
02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:53,199  
we keep going over but i can't stop

4152  
02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:54,960  
talking to you guys let me throw out one

4153  
02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:56,560  
other little trail that i've run across

4154  
02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:58,960  
that will directly maybe will you'll

4155  
02:09:01,430 --> 02:09:00,159  
you'll have to track it down and see

4156  
02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:01,440  
what you think

4157  
02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:04,320  
grant cameron is a ufo researcher and

4158  
02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:05,440  
he's from canada

4159  
02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:08,239  
and then the late great dan friendman is

4160  
02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:10,000  
another guy who was

4161  
02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:13,440  
kind of pretty pretty well

4162  
02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:15,760  
renowned as being a ufo investigator who

4163  
02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:16,639

was legit

4164

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:18,480

and you know did really good solid work

4165

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:19,760

well between them

4166

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:23,760

they managed to pry loose a foia request

4167

02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:24,159

and that's

4168

02:09:27,990 --> 02:09:26,560

something called something differently

4169

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,000

called in canada

4170

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:30,320

but the wilbert smith memo have you ever

4171

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:33,280

heard of that yeah i think so

4172

02:09:40,310 --> 02:09:37,280

so wilbert smith was the guy in canada

4173

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:40,320

at the strange desk in canada for

4174

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:43,280

all aerial phenomena so he's getting

4175

02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:45,520

these ufo reports and finally he goes to

4176

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:46,000

this

4177

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:48,159

his bosses of bosses and says what are

4178

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:49,199

we going to do and they go

4179

02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:51,119

right go down there go down to the

4180

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:52,880

states see what's going on

4181

02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:54,800

he goes down he meets with vandevar bush

4182

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,560

he meets with all the people

4183

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:58,639

that that he says in this memo that he

4184

02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:00,079

writes when he comes back

4185

02:10:03,990 --> 02:10:03,199

that you would only we only know later

4186

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:04,000

that these are

4187

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:06,400

the people these are the majestic 12 if

4188

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:07,920

you believe in majestic 12 and i think

4189

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,360

there's a kernel of truth there

4190

02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:11,679

but this and again this memo is only

4191

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,920

released accidentally

4192

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:15,520

and it does look like it truly was

4193

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:17,280

released accidentally unlike the phony

4194

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:17,599

ones

4195

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:21,199

accidentally

4196

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:23,840

but the memo says this the memo says

4197

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:24,960

this says

4198

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:28,159

yes ufos are real it is the

4199

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:31,040

at the highest level of security inside

4200

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:32,079

the united states

4201  
02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:34,320  
higher than the hydrogen bomb but here's

4202  
02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,360  
the point

4203  
02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:37,040  
that cameron grant cameron you got to

4204  
02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:38,800  
give him credit for picking out

4205  
02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:41,760  
in the last line of it it says they

4206  
02:10:45,950 --> 02:10:42,719  
believe

4207  
02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:45,960  
that there is a mental phenomenon

4208  
02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:48,719  
associated with this and they are

4209  
02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:50,079  
exploring that

4210  
02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:54,480  
and what he connects that to is mk ultra

4211  
02:10:59,589 --> 02:10:57,440  
so and it doesn't like we're saying it's

4212  
02:11:01,910 --> 02:10:59,599  
not an either or thing it's not like

4213  
02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:01,920

spy on the russians get the you know or

4214

02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:03,040

they're spying on us

4215

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:06,239

do it before they do but it's also that

4216

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:08,320

e.t is in this other realm where

4217

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:10,960

telepathy is the mode of communication

4218

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:13,360

we don't know [h\_\_\h] about telepathy we

4219

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:14,800

better start

4220

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:18,320

getting up to speed on some of these

4221

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:19,760

extended mental realms

4222

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:22,800

and it just yeah it looks worth pursuing

4223

02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:23,199

to me

4224

02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:25,599

well it does actually that reminds me

4225

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:26,560

like my

4226

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:28,639

i think the take i lean towards most

4227

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:30,719

with that kind of stuff about

4228

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:33,280

you know was remote viewing a cover for

4229

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:35,199

like internet technology being created

4230

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:35,599

is

4231

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:38,560

i kind of lean more towards both and of

4232

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,960

because

4233

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:40,079

i don't know from everything i've read

4234

02:11:42,229 --> 02:11:41,360

about all this parapsychological

4235

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:42,239

phenomenon

4236

02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:44,400

like two things jump out one is that

4237

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:45,280

there seems to be

4238

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:48,000

a demonstrable kind of effect like i it

4239

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:50,000

does seem like there is something

4240

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:52,320

like some people have a certain kind of

4241

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:53,599

enhanced ability

4242

02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:56,000

at the same time it seems to be pretty

4243

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:56,800

clear

4244

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:59,199

that it's very difficult to like

4245

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:00,400

programmatize

4246

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:03,040

and system and standardize it and also

4247

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:04,639

like mass produce it

4248

02:12:09,589 --> 02:12:07,920

in a way that you can privatize it and

4249

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,599

integrate it into like our corporate

4250

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,960

economy and

4251

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:12,560

roll it out to everybody and use it to

4252

02:12:16,629 --> 02:12:14,719

control everybody because it's too

4253

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:16,639

not well understood enough yet so

4254

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:17,840

basically it's like they were kind of

4255

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,360

pursuing these two tracks

4256

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:21,840

and maybe they had to build the internet

4257

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,800

because

4258

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,239

it it's kind of like that thing with

4259

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:26,400

tesla how tesla invented like wireless

4260

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:27,440

energy and then

4261

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:29,199

you know jp morgan was like well i can't

4262

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:30,800

meet her for this like that sucks i'm

4263

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,840

gonna go with edison

4264

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:33,199

it's kind of like that it's like well

4265

02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:34,639

you couldn't fully control if we just

4266

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:36,079

started opening like remote viewing

4267

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:36,719

schools

4268

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:38,079

and like teaching people how to

4269

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:40,320

cultivate their psychic abilities or

4270

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:41,360

something like that

4271

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,960

well where's the money in controlling

4272

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:44,480

that you know instead

4273

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:46,400

let's put these satellites up and then

4274

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:48,079

convince everybody to buy this phone

4275

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:49,679

and get people in sweatshops to make the

4276

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:52,079

phone and use child slaves in africa to

4277

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:53,920

mine the minerals for it and then put it

4278

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:54,639

all together

4279

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:57,760

and then blast psyops at you 24 7 and

4280

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,360

like you know basically create a little

4281

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:01,599

cathexis device that addicts you

4282

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,520

and then we can and then we can get our

4283

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,800

closet them real good

4284

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:06,079

and then you know they probably won't

4285

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:08,320

even and then we can still pursue

4286

02:13:12,310 --> 02:13:10,800

our parapsychological stuff and and i'm

4287

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,320

sure somebody is still

4288

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:14,239

trying to figure out kind of how to

4289

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:15,679

reliably do it

4290

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:18,560

in a way where you know anybody with the

4291

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:20,400

the money or the access

4292

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:22,719

could you know pick up a skill or but

4293

02:13:26,069 --> 02:13:24,320

maybe not maybe it doesn't work that way

4294

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:26,079

maybe some people have it some people

4295

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:27,199

don't like we

4296

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:29,360

we don't really know so yeah this has

4297

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:30,480

always been a thing where

4298

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:31,920

there's a certain sense of its

4299

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:33,920

unreliability i think that you know the

4300

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:36,159

to try to use i think that's spiritual

4301

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:37,280

powers like in the way they've been

4302

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:37,760

discussed

4303

02:13:41,189 --> 02:13:39,440

like traditionally you know yeah it's

4304

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:41,199

very difficult to use these for

4305

02:13:44,790 --> 02:13:43,599

uh cynical or selfish motives but i do

4306

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:44,800

think that you know not to go completely

4307

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:46,400

down the both end rabbit hole but

4308

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:49,199

part of what you're saying is i think or

4309

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:50,719

uh to speak to what you're saying in

4310

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:51,119

part

4311

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:53,360

is that i think there isn't necessarily

4312

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:54,320

a divide between these

4313

02:13:58,069 --> 02:13:56,079

things because like again as we all

4314

02:14:00,629 --> 02:13:58,079

talked about on the show some of

4315

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:00,639

the like technologies like that we use

4316

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:02,880

now like really have like an archaeology

4317

02:14:06,790 --> 02:14:04,079

or a history to them

4318

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:06,800

that is connected to like these occult

4319

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:08,960

practices like the scrying glass

4320

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:10,880

you know the black the obsidian black

4321

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,199

mirror and the black mirror of the

4322

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:15,599

a computer screen you know i think you

4323

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:16,960

know and people who

4324

02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:18,400

talk about psionics like they will

4325

02:14:24,069 --> 02:14:20,800

always talk about the interaction

4326

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:24,079

or you know maybe the the discord or the

4327

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:25,360

the tension between

4328

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,199

the internet and you know of course

4329

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:28,880

you're like 5g and stuff like that you

4330

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:30,079

know so it's something that

4331

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:32,800

is real in that sphere as well so i i

4332

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:34,000

don't necessarily think yeah i

4333

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:35,280

definitely think that there is something

4334

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:36,400

to what you're saying where the

4335

02:14:39,990 --> 02:14:38,800

operational goals weren't mutable just

4336

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:40,000

in that domain and the internet

4337

02:14:43,990 --> 02:14:41,920

developed to reach them but there really

4338

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:44,000

is a lot of time a crossover between

4339

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:45,599

those two areas of inquiry

4340

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:47,520

you know and neuralink is the ultimate

4341

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:49,119

example i guess of that yeah

4342

02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:51,280

and you know maybe that's the dream well

4343

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,880

yeah ufo's actually a great example

4344

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:54,000

because the two themes that you

4345

02:14:57,430 --> 02:14:55,760

see like yeah like like alex mentioned

4346

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:57,440

the two themes are

4347

02:15:01,510 --> 02:15:00,000

the mk ultra sort of mental phenomena

4348

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:01,520

connection and the other one is metals

4349

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:03,599

and and geomagnetics or whatever you

4350

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:04,079

know like

4351  
02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:05,840  
the mystery metals like those are the

4352  
02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:07,280  
two things that

4353  
02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:09,199  
always come up and are the the the

4354  
02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:10,639  
perennial obsessions

4355  
02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:12,239  
of this up to today but to the star

4356  
02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:13,840  
stuff of like the we have these

4357  
02:15:16,629 --> 02:15:14,639  
compounds

4358  
02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:16,639  
you know that will be of great use you

4359  
02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:17,840  
know or whatever like

4360  
02:15:22,149 --> 02:15:20,320  
in our partnership free energy yeah yeah

4361  
02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:22,159  
they sold it to the army or something

4362  
02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,520  
yeah exactly they made like a

4363  
02:15:27,189 --> 02:15:25,199

partnership yeah they're like

4364

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:27,199

yeah what like what are these medals

4365

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:29,199

like tell me you know so

4366

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:32,159

i don't know yeah yeah yeah well you

4367

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:33,119

guys this has been

4368

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:35,520

great and we just have to end it at some

4369

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:36,880

point or we could go on

4370

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:39,520

forever no you probably always encounter

4371

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:40,960

yeah

4372

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:43,360

well it's it's it's to our benefit

4373

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:44,239

because

4374

02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:46,800

subliminal jihad is something that

4375

02:15:50,310 --> 02:15:47,840

everyone has

4376

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:50,320

to check out and experience for

4377

02:15:53,109 --> 02:15:51,199

themselves

4378

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:53,119

you guys have already kind of dropped a

4379

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:55,119

couple little hints about some stuff

4380

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:56,320

that's coming up

4381

02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:58,239

but maybe you want to do some more of

4382

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:00,000

that and tell people

4383

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:03,520

the best way to connect sure

4384

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:05,599

well yeah you could find the easiest way

4385

02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:07,040

to find us is probably on

4386

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,239

twitter at subliminal jihad and

4387

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:12,400

you can find us individually that way

4388

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:14,480

too you can find us on

4389

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:17,599

soundcloud or spotify or apple podcast

4390

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:20,480

and on patreon where yeah like we said

4391

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,560

that kpfa episode will be out

4392

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,800

later this week and you know we do what

4393

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:26,400

we do

4394

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:29,040

yeah yeah one topic one one premium yeah

4395

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:30,960

we got we got dog man coming you know

4396

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:32,559

maybe some people are attending to the

4397

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:33,120

dog man

4398

02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:38,000

on that coming down kpfa it's good we

4399

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,160

are changing images of man episode

4400

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:42,399

uh and offerman on our show if you want

4401  
02:16:45,270 --> 02:16:44,080  
to oh yeah we have an operant interview

4402  
02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:45,280  
that should be out uh

4403  
02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:47,439  
in the next week or two that was really

4404  
02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:48,479  
great and

4405  
02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:50,479  
yeah we're probably gonna we might go

4406  
02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:52,880  
back to the i think the gifted children

4407  
02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:56,160  
kind of thing yeah i think we might

4408  
02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:58,319  
we just had an episode on patreon a kind

4409  
02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,760  
of q a on update

4410  
02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,519  
where we talked a lot about this like q

4411  
02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:03,439  
researcher dave troy

4412  
02:17:06,629 --> 02:17:05,439  
and if you want a spicy little nugget to

4413  
02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:06,639

leave you with because this

4414

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:09,359

this stitches uh everything together he

4415

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:10,639

happened to mention

4416

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:14,080

that his father went to colombia

4417

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:16,399

and was selected as a part of a um

4418

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:17,760

gifted child

4419

02:17:23,349 --> 02:17:20,960

program no and his mentor you know who

4420

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:23,359

his mentor was

4421

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:26,399

donald barr former attorney general

4422

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,950

yes he was also a cia agent who

4423

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:34,639

according to terry reid traffic cocaine

4424

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:35,679

out of meena arkansas

4425

02:17:38,790 --> 02:17:38,080

he got jeffrey epstein yeah no he got

4426  
02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:38,800  
jeffrey

4427  
02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:40,719  
so okay that's the closest we've gotten

4428  
02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:43,359  
so far to proving that maybe

4429  
02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:46,559  
donald barr bill barr's dad was running

4430  
02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:48,240  
and he was he was running a program for

4431  
02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:49,760  
like gifted columbia

4432  
02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:51,599  
students in like physics and science and

4433  
02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:52,960  
stuff like that and that's where

4434  
02:17:55,990 --> 02:17:55,040  
this dude dave troy's dad he said he was

4435  
02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:56,000  
his mentor

4436  
02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:57,599  
you know and so that i mean he was a

4437  
02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:58,960  
little older at that point but the fact

4438  
02:18:01,830 --> 02:17:59,599

that he was

4439

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:01,840

the head of dalton school and then he

4440

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:03,679

personally brought in jeffrey epstein a

4441

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:05,040

college dropout

4442

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:08,160

to teach these elite maybe gifted kids

4443

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:10,399

kind of seems like maybe maybe jeffrey

4444

02:18:13,270 --> 02:18:12,399

epstein was a gifted child of donald

4445

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:13,280

barr

4446

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:15,359

and then you know we're we're right

4447

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:16,719

there we're right there in the thick of

4448

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:17,040

it

4449

02:18:22,150 --> 02:18:20,319

probably circle around to that

4450

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:22,160

that kind of stuff pretty soon but you

4451

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:23,439

know

4452

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:26,880

it's a it's a crazy web but yeah anyways

4453

02:18:29,990 --> 02:18:29,120

stop yeah yeah we got some good stuff

4454

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:30,000

coming up and

4455

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:31,599

yeah no this has been really fun thanks

4456

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:34,000

for having us on oh thank you khaled and

4457

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:35,359

dimitri you guys have been

4458

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:37,920

fantastic and we'll do it again sometime

4459

02:18:41,830 --> 02:18:39,920

yeah yeah i'd love to

4460

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:41,840

thanks again to dimitri and khalid from

4461

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:43,040

subliminal jihad

4462

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:45,599

for joining me today on skeptico the one

4463

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:47,359

question i would tee up from this

4464

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:47,920

interview

4465

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:51,120

is what do you make of colonel michael

4466

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:52,319

aquino

4467

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,359

be careful how you answer

4468

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:57,280

because the rabbit hole on this one gets

4469

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:58,639

very deep

4470

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:02,080

very quick q anon spirituality

4471

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:06,319

mk ultra the whole shebang let me know

4472

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:07,920

your thoughts always love to hear from

4473

02:19:11,470 --> 02:19:08,559

you

4474

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:11,480

until next time take care and bye for

4475

02:19:18,840 --> 02:19:24,490

now

